# ACM TEMPLATE

UESTC\_Lasagne

Last build at October 16, 2012

# Contents

1	To I	Do List	5
2	注意	事项	6
3	字符	串处理	7
	3.1	*AC自动机	7
		3.1.1 指针	7
		3.1.2 非指针	8
	3.2	后缀数组	S
		3.2.1 DC3	S
			11
	3.3		11
			15
	3.4		21
	3.5		21
	3.6		22
	3.7	*字符串最小表示法	
	3.8	带*通配符的匹配	23
4	数学		26
	4.1	" · · · ·	26
	4.2		26
	4.3	· — ·	27
	4.4		27
	4.5		28
	4.6		31
	4.7		33
	4.8		34
	4.9		37
			37
	4.10		40
			40 41
			±1 41
		· <del>- /</del> -	±1 42
			±2 42
	4.14		$\frac{12}{42}$
			$\frac{12}{42}$
	4 15		12 43
			44
			$\frac{1}{4}$
			46
	1.10		46
			46
			46
			47
			$\frac{1}{47}$

5	数据	结构																			4	48
	5.1	*Splay .																				48
	5.2	动态树.																				
	0.2		主护点权																			56
			护边权																			60
	5.3	可持久化																				64
	5.4	treap正式	忧版						 													67
	5.5	树链剖分							 													70
		5.5.1 点	杖																			70
			2权																			76
	5.6																					80
	5.7	树状数组	L				 •	 •	 	•	 •		•		•	•	 •	•	•	•	•	81
_	사교																					~ ~
6	图论																					83
	6.1	优先队列		•																		83
	6.2	SAP四版							 													84
	6.3	费用流三	版						 													86
	6.4	匈牙利.																				88
	0.1		· · · · · f版,隐式																			88
		.,	『接矩阵																			89
			『接表 .																			89
	6.5	一般图匹	配带花	对					 													90
	6.6	KM							 													93
		6.6.1 最	大加权[	匹配.					 													93
			认为正确																			
	6.7	*二维平面																				
		强联通.																				
	6.8																					
	6.9	最大团以																				
	6.10	双连通分																				
	6.11	割点与桥							 												. 1	.04
	6.12	LCA							 												. 1	.06
		最优比例																				
		全局最小																				
		欧拉路.	т,																			
	0.13	. , . ,																				
		6.15.1 有																				
		6.15.2 无																				
		6.15.3 混	包含图 .						 												. 1	.11
	6.16	K短路 .							 												. 1	12
	6.17	稳定婚姻							 												. 1	14
	6 18	最小树形																				
	0.10	-1X 1 11/1V	ъ.				 •	 •	 •	•	 •	• •	•	• •	•	•	 •	•	•	•		1
7	计算	11 何																			1	19
•	7.1	基本函数	ξ																			
	1.1																					
			oint定义																			
			ine定义																			
			三离:两点		•																	
		7.1.4 距	三离: 点3	到直线	起度	<u>।</u>			 												. 1	20
		7.1.5 距	离: 点	到线段	距离	्रा रा			 												. 1	20
		·	]积:多;			•																
			M: 线																			
	7.0																					
	7.2																					
		7.2.1 直	[积:两[	國相父	Ĉ.,				 												. 1	21

	7.2.2	三角形外接圆	122
	7.2.3	三角形内切圆	
	7.2.4	点对圆的两个切点	
	7.2.5	两圆公切点	
7.3	矩阵		123
	7.3.1	基本矩阵	
	7.3.2		
7.4	重心		
7.5	 KD树		
,	7.5.1	例题	
7.6	半平面	····· 交	
7.7		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7.8		凸包求交点	
7.9		········· 包 ···············	
	旋转卡		
	// C   \	单个凸包	
		两个凸包	
		外接矩形	
7.11		为点个数	
		无三点共线	
		有三点共线且点有类别之分 1	
7.12	最近点		
2		类快排算法	
		随机增量法	
7.13	多圆面		
		去重	
		<u> 圆并                                   </u>	
7.14		与多边形面积交	
	精度问		
5	1141241	受	
		eps	
	7 15 3	eps带来的函数越界	152 152
		\$P\$ (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17)	
		输出陷阱II	
		范围越界	
		关于set	
		输入值波动过大	
		一些建议	
	111010		
搜索	Š	1	54
8.1	Dancii	g Links	154
	8.1.1	估价函数	154
	8.1.2	DLX	154
–	规划		58
9.1		化	
9.2	•	.版	
9.3		8	
9.4	插头D	<b>)</b> 1	160

10 杂物	I	167
10.1	高精度数	. 167
10.2	整数外挂	168
10.3	Java	168
	10.3.1 IO	. 168
	10.3.2 优先队列	. 168
	10.3.3 Map	169
	10.3.4 sort	. 169
10.4	hashmap	169
10.5	C++&STL常用函数	. 170
	10.5.1 lower_bound/upper_bound	170
	10.5.2 rotate	. 171
	10.5.3 nth_element	171
	10.5.4 bitset	. 171
	10.5.5 multimap	172
10.6	其它	174
	10.6.1 对跑脚本	174
	10.6.2 枚举长为 $n$ 含 $k$ 个1的 $01$ 串	174

# 1 To Do List

所有带\*的内容。。。

可以从原来的模板里面继承一些好东西过来。

set,map,multiset等的搞基用法,以及注意事项。

生成树计数

# 2 注意事项

106数量级慎用后缀数组

TLE的时候要冷静哟。。

思考的时候结合具体步骤来的话 会体会到一些不同的东西

C++与G++是很不一样的。。。

map套字符串是很慢的。。。

栈会被记录内存。。。

浮点数最短路要注意取<来判断更新。。。

注意 long long

不要相信.size()

重复利用数组时 小心数组范围

先构思代码框架 每当实际拍马框架变化时 停手 重新思考

有时候四边形不等式也是帮得上忙的 dp 优化是可以水的

结构体里面带数组会非常慢,有时候 BFS 把数组压成数字会快很多。

```
1 void fun(int a[])
2 {
3 printf("%d\n", sizeof(a));
4 }
```

结果是 sizeof(a[0]),如果传数组指针然后要清空的话不要用 sizeof。

sqrt 某些时候会出现 sqrt(-0.00)的问题。

将code::blocks的默认终端改成gnome-terminal

```
1 gnome-terminal -t $TITLE -x
```

最小割割集找法 在残量网络中从源点出发能到的点集记为S原图中S到S'的边即是最小割集 double全局变量初始值可能不是0

# 3 字符串处理

#### 3.1 \*AC自动机

#### 3.1.1 指针

```
1 | const int CHAR=26;
   const int TOTLEN=500000;
   const int MAXLEN=1000000;
4
  struct Vertex
5
6
       Vertex *fail,*next[CHAR];
7
       Vertex(){}
8
       Vertex(bool flag)//为什么要这样写?
9
       {
10
            fail=0;
11
            memset(next,0,sizeof(next));
       }
12
13 | };
14 | int size;
15 | Vertex vertex[TOTLEN+1];
16 | void init()
17
   {
18
       vertex[0] = Vertex(0);
19
       size=1;
20 | }
21
  void add(Vertex *pos,int cha)
23
       vertex[size] = Vertex(0);
24
        pos ->next[cha] = & vertex[size++];
25 | }
26
   void add(vector<int> s)
27
   {
28
        int l=s.size();
29
        Vertex *pos=&vertex[0];
30
        for (int i=0; i<1; i++)
31
32
            if (pos->next[s[i]] == NULL)
33
                 add(pos,s[i]);
34
            pos=pos->next[s[i]];
        }
35
36 }
37
   void bfs()
38
   {
39
        queue < Vertex *> que;
40
        Vertex *u=&vertex[0];
        for (int i=0; i < CHAR; i++)</pre>
41
42
            if (u->next[i]!=NULL)
            {
43
44
                 que.push(u->next[i]);
45
                u->next[i]->fail=u;
46
            }
```

```
47
            else
48
                 u - next[i] = u;
49
        u->fail=NULL;
50
        while (!que.empty())
51
        {
52
            u=que.front();
53
            que.pop();
54
            for (int i=0; i<CHAR; i++)</pre>
                 if (u->next[i]!=NULL)
55
56
                 {
57
                      que.push(u->next[i]);
58
                      u->next[i]->fail=u->fail->next[i];
                 }
59
60
                 else
61
                      u->next[i]=u->fail->next[i];
62
        }
63 | }
         非指针
   3.1.2
   struct Trie
2
   {
3
        int next[50][10], fail[50];
4
        bool end [50];
        int L,root;
5
6
 7
        int newNode()
8
        {
9
            for (int i = 0; i < 10; i++)
10
                 next[L][i] = -1;
11
            end[L] = false;
12
            return L++;
        }
13
14
15
        void Init()
16
        {
17
            L = 0;
18
            root = newNode();
19
        }
20
21
        void Insert(char s[])
22
23
            int now = root;
24
            for (int i = 0; s[i] != 0; i++)
25
            {
26
                 if (next[now][s[i]-'0'] == -1)
27
                      next[now][s[i]-'0'] = newNode();
28
                 now = next[now][s[i]-'0'];
29
30
            end[now] = true;
31
        }
32
33
        void Build()
```

```
{
34
35
            queue < int > Q;
36
            for (int i = 0; i < 10; i++)
37
                if (next[root][i] == -1)
38
                    next[root][i] = root;
39
                else
40
                {
                    fail[next[root][i]] = root;
41
42
                    Q.push(next[root][i]);
43
                }
44
            while (!Q.empty())
45
            {
                int now = Q.front();
46
47
                Q.pop();
                end[now] |= end[fail[now]];
48
49
                for (int i = 0; i < 10; i++)
50
                    if (next[now][i] == -1)
51
                         next[now][i] = next[fail[now]][i];
52
                    else
53
                    {
54
                         fail[next[now][i]] = next[fail[now]][i];
55
                         Q.push(next[now][i]);
                    }
56
57
           }
58
       }
59 | };
        后缀数组
   3.2
   3.2.1
         DC3
   所有下标都是0 \text{ n-1},height[0]无意义。
1 //所有相关数组都要开三倍
  const int maxn = 300010;
3 | # define F(x) ((x)/3+((x)%3==1?0:tb))
  # define G(x) ((x)<tb?(x)*3+1:((x)-tb)*3+2)
   int wa[maxn * 3], wb[maxn * 3], wv[maxn * 3], ws[maxn * 3];
6
   int c0(int *r, int a, int b)
7
   {
       return r[a] == r[b] && r[a + 1] == r[b + 1] && r[a + 2] == r[
8
          b + 2];
9
   int c12(int k, int *r, int a, int b)
10
11
12
       if (k == 2) return r[a] < r[b] || r[a] == r[b] && c12(1, r, a)
           + 1, b + 1);
       else return r[a] < r[b] || r[a] == r[b] && wv[a + 1] < wv[b +
13
           1];
14
15
   void sort(int *r, int *a, int *b, int n, int m)
16
  {
17
       int i;
```

for (i = 0; i < n; i++) wv[i] = r[a[i]];

18

```
19
       for (i = 0; i < m; i++) ws[i] = 0;
20
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) ws[wv[i]]++;
21
       for (i = 1; i < m; i++) ws[i] += ws[i - 1];
22
       for (i = n - 1; i \ge 0; i--) b[--ws[wv[i]]] = a[i];
23
       return;
24 | }
25
   void dc3(int *r, int *sa, int n, int m)
26
   {
27
       int i, j, *rn = r + n, *san = sa + n, ta = 0, tb = (n + 1) / (n + 1)
          3, tbc = 0, p;
28
       r[n] = r[n + 1] = 0;
29
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) if (i % 3 != 0) wa [tbc++] = i;
30
       sort(r + 2, wa, wb, tbc, m);
31
       sort(r + 1, wb, wa, tbc, m);
32
       sort(r, wa, wb, tbc, m);
33
       for (p = 1, rn[F(wb[0])] = 0, i = 1; i < tbc; i++)
34
           rn[F(wb[i])] = c0(r, wb[i - 1], wb[i]) ? p - 1 : p++;
       if (p < tbc) dc3(rn, san, tbc, p);</pre>
35
36
       else for (i = 0; i < tbc; i++) san[rn[i]] = i;
       for (i = 0; i < tbc; i++) if (san[i] < tb) wb[ta++] = san[i]
37
          * 3;
38
       if (n \% 3 == 1) wb[ta++] = n - 1;
39
       sort(r, wb, wa, ta, m);
       for (i = 0; i < tbc; i++) wv[wb[i] = G(san[i])] = i;
40
       for (i = 0, j = 0, p = 0; i < ta \&\& j < tbc; p++)
41
42
            sa[p] = c12(wb[j] \% 3, r, wa[i], wb[j]) ? wa[i++] : wb[j]
              ++];
43
       for (; i < ta; p++) sa[p] = wa[i++];
44
       for (; j < tbc; p++) sa[p] = wb[j++];
45 | }
   //str和sa也要三倍
46
   void da(int str[], int sa[], int rank[], int height[], int n, int
       m)
48
   {
49
       for (int i = n; i < n * 3; i++)
50
           str[i] = 0;
       dc3 (str , sa , n + 1 , m);
51
       int i, j, k;
52
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++)
53
54
       {
55
           sa[i] = sa[i + 1];
56
           rank[sa[i]] = i;
57
       }
       for (i = 0, j = 0, k = 0; i < n; height[rank[i ++]] = k)
58
59
           if (rank[i] > 0)
60
                for (k ? k-- : 0 , j = sa[rank[i] - 1]; i + k < n &&
                   j + k < n \&\&
61
                        str[i + k] == str[j + k]; k ++);
62 | }
```

#### 3.2.2 DA

这份似乎就没啥要注意的了。

```
1 \mid const int maxn = 200010;
2
  int wx[maxn],wy[maxn],*x,*y,wss[maxn],wv[maxn];
3
4 | bool cmp(int *r,int n,int a,int b,int 1)
5
6
       return a+1 < n \&\& b+1 < n \&\& r[a] == r[b] \&\&r[a+1] == r[b+1];
   }
7
   void da(int str[],int sa[],int rank[],int height[],int n,int m)
9
   {
10
       int *s = str;
11
       int *x=wx, *y=wy, *t, p;
12
       int i,j;
13
       for(i=0; i<m; i++)wss[i]=0;
14
       for (i=0; i < n; i++) wss [x[i]=s[i]]++;
15
       for(i=1; i<m; i++)wss[i]+=wss[i-1];
16
       for(i=n-1; i>=0; i--)sa[--wss[x[i]]]=i;
17
       for (j=1, p=1; p < n && j < n; j*=2, m=p)
18
       {
19
            for (i=n-j, p=0; i < n; i++)y[p++]=i;
20
            for (i=0; i< n; i++) if (sa[i]-j>=0) y [p++]=sa[i]-j;
21
            for (i=0; i< n; i++) wv[i]=x[y[i]];
22
            for(i=0; i<m; i++)wss[i]=0;
23
            for(i=0; i<n; i++)wss[wv[i]]++;
24
            for(i=1; i<m; i++)wss[i]+=wss[i-1];
25
            for(i=n-1; i>=0; i--)sa[--wss[wv[i]]]=y[i];
26
            for (t=x, x=y, y=t, p=1, i=1, x[sa[0]]=0; i < n; i++)
27
                x[sa[i]] = cmp(y,n,sa[i-1],sa[i],j)?p-1:p++;
       }
28
29
       for(int i=0; i<n; i++) rank[sa[i]]=i;
30
       for(int i=0, j=0, k=0; i<n; height[rank[i++]]=k)
31
            if (rank[i] > 0)
32
                for (k?k--:0, j=sa[rank[i]-1]; i+k < n && j+k < n &&
                    str[i+k] == str[j+k]; k++);
33 | }
```

## 3.3 后缀三兄弟

```
1 | #include <cstdio>
2 | #include <cstring>
3 | #include <algorithm>
4 using namespace std;
5 \mid const int CHAR = 26;
6 \mid const int MAXN = 100000;
7
   struct SAM_Node
8
   {
9
        SAM_Node *fa,*next[CHAR];
10
        int len;
11
        int id, pos;
12
        SAM_Node() {}
```

```
13
        SAM_Node(int _len)
14
        {
15
             fa = 0;
16
             len = _len;
17
             memset(next,0,sizeof(next));
        }
18
19
  };
20
  |SAM_Node SAM_node[MAXN * 2], *SAM_root, *SAM_last;
21 | int SAM_size;
22 | SAM_Node *newSAM_Node(int len)
23
        SAM_node[SAM_size] = SAM_Node(len);
24
25
        SAM_node[SAM_size].id=SAM_size;
26
        return &SAM_node[SAM_size++];
27
   }
28 | SAM_Node *newSAM_Node(SAM_Node *p)
29
   {
30
        SAM_node[SAM_size] = *p;
31
        SAM_node[SAM_size].id=SAM_size;
32
        return &SAM_node[SAM_size++];
33 | }
34
  void SAM_init()
35 | \{
36
        SAM_size = 0;
37
        SAM_root = SAM_last = newSAM_Node(0);
38
        SAM_node[0].pos=0;
39 | }
40
   |void SAM_add(int x,int len)
41
   {
42
        SAM_Node *p = SAM_last, *np = newSAM_Node(p->len + 1);
43
        np->pos=len;
44
        SAM_last = np;
45
        for (; p \&\& !p->next[x]; p = p->fa)
46
            p->next[x] = np;
47
        if (!p)
48
        {
49
            np->fa = SAM_root;
50
             return ;
51
52
        SAM_Node *q = p->next[x];
53
        if (q\rightarrow len == p\rightarrow len + 1)
54
        {
55
            np - fa = q;
56
             return ;
57
        }
58
        SAM_Node *nq = newSAM_Node(q);
59
        nq \rightarrow len = p \rightarrow len + 1;
60
        q \rightarrow fa = nq;
61
        np \rightarrow fa = nq;
62
        for (; p \&\& p - next[x] == q; p = p - fa)
63
            p - next[x] = nq;
64 | }
```

```
65 \perp
    void SAM_build(char *s)
66
    {
67
         SAM_init();
68
         int l = strlen(s);
         for (int i = 0; i < 1; i++)
69
              SAM_add(s[i] - 'a', i+1);
70
71
   }
72
73
   |SAM_Node * SAM_add(SAM_Node *p, int x, int len)
74
    {
75
         SAM_Node *np = newSAM_Node(p->len + 1);
76
         np->pos = len;
77
         SAM_last = np;
78
         for (; p \&\& !p->next[x]; p = p->fa)
79
              p \rightarrow next[x] = np;
80
         if (!p)
81
         {
82
              np \rightarrow fa = SAM\_root;
83
              return np;
84
         }
85
         SAM_Node *q = p->next[x];
86
         if (q\rightarrow len == p\rightarrow len + 1)
87
         {
88
              np \rightarrow fa = q;
89
              return np;
         }
90
91
         SAM_Node *nq = newSAM_Node(q);
92
         nq \rightarrow len = p \rightarrow len + 1;
93
         q \rightarrow fa = nq;
94
         np - fa = nq;
95
         for (; p \&\& p - next[x] == q; p = p - fa)
96
              p - next[x] = nq;
97
         return np;
98 | }
    |void SAM_build(char *s)//多串建立 注意SAM_init()的调用
99
100
    {
101
         int l = strlen(s);
102
         SAM_Node *p = SAM_root;
103
         for (int i = 0; i < 1; i++)
104
         {
105
              if (!p->next[s[i] - 'a'] || !(p->next[s[i] - 'a']->len ==
                  i + 1))
106
                  p=SAM_add(p,s[i] - 'a', i + 1);
107
              else
108
                  p = p->next[s[i] - 'a'];
109
         }
110
   }
111
112
   struct ST_Node
113
    {
114
         ST_Node *next[CHAR], *fa;
115
         int len, pos;
```

```
116 | } ST_node [MAXN*2], *ST_root;
117
    int Sufpos[MAXN];
   void ST_add(int u,int v,int chr,int len)
118
119
    {
120
        ST_node[u].next[chr]=&ST_node[v];
121
        ST_node[v].len=len;
122
    }
123
    void init(int n)
124
125
        for (int i=0; i < n; i++)
126
        {
127
             ST_node[i].pos=-1;
128
             ST_node[i].fa=0;
             memset(ST_node[i].next,0,sizeof(ST_node[i].next));
129
130
        }
131
        ST_node[0].pos=0;
132
        ST_root=&ST_node[0];
133
    }
    void ST_build(char *s)
134
135
136
        int n=strlen(s);
137
        reverse(s,s+n);
138
        SAM_build(s);
139
        init(SAM_size);
140
        for (int i=1;i<SAM_size;i++)</pre>
141
        {
142
             ST_add(SAM_node[i].fa->id,SAM_node[i].id,s[SAM_node[i].
                pos-SAM_node[i].fa->len-1]-'a',SAM_node[i].len-
                SAM_node[i].fa->len);
             if (SAM_node[i].pos==SAM_node[i].len)
143
144
             {
145
                 Sufpos [n-SAM_node[i].pos+1]=i;
146
                 ST_node[i].pos=n-SAM_node[i].pos+1;
147
             }
148
        }
   }
149
150
151
    int rank[MAXN], sa[MAXN+1];
152
    int height[MAXN];
153
    int L;
154
    void ST_dfs(ST_Node *p)
155
    {
156
        if (p->pos!=-1)
157
             sa[L++]=p->pos;
158
        for (int i=0; i < CHAR; i++)
159
             if (p->next[i])
160
                 ST_dfs(p->next[i]);
161 | }
162
   char s[MAXN+1];
163
    int main()
164
   {
165
        gets(s);
```

```
166
        ST_build(s);
167
        L=0;
168
        ST_dfs(ST_root);
169
        int n=strlen(s);
170
        for (int i=0; i<n; i++)
             sa[i] = sa[i+1] - 1;
171
        for (int i=0; i<n; i++)
172
173
            rank[sa[i]]=i;
        reverse(s,s+n);
174
175
        for (int i=0, j=0, k=0; i<n; height[rank[i++]]=k)
176
             if (rank[i])
177
                 for (k?k--:0,j=sa[rank[i]-1]; s[i+k]==s[j+k]; k++);
178 }
         例题
    3.3.1
 1 #include <iostream>
 2 | #include <algorithm>
 3 | #include <cstdio>
 4 #include <cstring>
   using namespace std;
 6
 7
   const int CHAR = 26;
 8
   const int MAXN = 100000;
 9
10 | struct SAM_Node
11
12
        SAM_Node *fa,*next[CHAR];
13
        int len;
14
        int id;
15
        int mat[9];
 16
        SAM_Node() {}
 17
        SAM_Node(int _len)
18
        {
 19
            fa = 0;
20
            len = _len;
21
            memset(mat,0,sizeof(mat));
22
            memset(next,0,sizeof(next));
        }
23
24 | };
25
   |SAM_Node SAM_node[MAXN*2], *SAM_root, *SAM_last;
   int SAM_size;
27
    SAM_Node *newSAM_Node(int len)
28
    {
29
        SAM_node[SAM_size] = SAM_Node(len);
30
        SAM_node[SAM_size].id = SAM_size;
31
        return &SAM_node[SAM_size++];
32 | }
33
   SAM_Node *newSAM_Node(SAM_Node *p)
34
35
        SAM_node[SAM_size] = *p;
36
        SAM_node[SAM_size].id = SAM_size;
        return &SAM_node[SAM_size++];
37
```

```
38 | }
39 | void SAM_init()
40 | {
41
        SAM_size = 0;
42
        SAM_root = SAM_last = newSAM_Node(0);
43 | }
44
   void SAM_add(int x,int len)
45
   {
46
        SAM_Node *p = SAM_last,*np = newSAM_Node(p->len+1);
47
        SAM_last = np;
48
        for (; p&&!p->next[x]; p=p->fa)
49
             p->next[x] = np;
50
        if (!p)
51
        {
52
             np->fa = SAM_root;
53
             return;
54
        }
        SAM_Node *q = p->next[x];
55
56
        if (q\rightarrow len == p\rightarrow len+1)
57
        {
58
             np \rightarrow fa = q;
59
             return;
60
        }
61
        SAM_Node *nq = newSAM_Node(q);
62
        nq \rightarrow len = p \rightarrow len + 1;
63
        q \rightarrow fa = nq;
64
        np - fa = nq;
65
        for (; p\&\&p->next[x] == q; p = p->fa)
66
             p - next[x] = nq;
67 | }
68 | int getid(char ch)
69
70
        return ch-'a';
71
   }
72
   void SAM_build(char *s)
73
   {
74
        SAM_init();
75
        int l = strlen(s);
        for (int i = 0; i < 1; i++)
76
77
             SAM_add(getid(s[i]),i+1);
78 }
79 | char s[10][MAXN+1];
80 | int ans;
81 \mid \text{int head} [MAXN*2];
82 | struct Edge
83
   {
84
        int to, next;
85 |} edge[MAXN*2];
86 | int M;
87 \mid \text{int n};
88 | void add_edge(int u,int v)
89 | {
```

```
90
        edge[M].to=v;
91
        edge[M].next=head[u];
92
        head[u]=M++;
93
   }
94
    void dfs(int u)
95
96
        for (int i=head[u]; i!=-1; i=edge[i].next)
97
98
             int v=edge[i].to;
99
             dfs(v);
100
             for (int j=0; j< n-1; j++)
101
                  SAM_node[u].mat[j]=max(SAM_node[v].mat[j],SAM_node[u
                     ].mat[j]);
        }
102
103
        int tmp=SAM_node[u].len;
104
        for (int i=0; i< n-1; i++)
105
             tmp=min(tmp,SAM_node[u].mat[i]);
106
        ans=max(ans,tmp);
107
108
    int main()
109
    {
110
111
        while (scanf("%s",s[n])!=EOF)
112
             n++;
113
        int L=strlen(s[0]);
114
        ans=M=0;
115
        SAM_build(s[0]);
116
        for (int j=1; j < n; j++)
117
        {
118
             int l=strlen(s[j]),len=0;
119
             SAM_Node *p=SAM_root;
120
             for (int i=0; i<1; i++)
121
             {
122
                  if (p->next[getid(s[j][i])])
123
                  {
                      p=p->next[getid(s[j][i])];
124
125
                      p->mat[j-1]=max(p->mat[j-1],++len);
126
                 }
127
                  else
128
                  {
129
                      while (p && !p->next[getid(s[j][i])])
130
                          p=p->fa;
                      if (!p)
131
132
                      {
133
                          p=SAM_root;
134
                           len=0;
135
                      }
136
                      else
137
                      {
138
                           len=p->len+1;
139
                          p=p->next[getid(s[j][i])];
140
                      }
```

```
141
                      p\rightarrow mat[j-1]=max(p\rightarrow mat[j-1],len);
                 }
142
             }
143
144
        }
        memset(head, -1,4*SAM_size);
145
146
        for (int i=1; i<SAM_size; i++)
147
             add_edge(SAM_node[i].fa->id,i);
148
        dfs(0);
149
        printf("%d\n",ans);
150
        return 0;
151 | }
      LCS2
 1 #include <iostream>
   #include <algorithm>
 3 | #include <cstdio>
 4 | #include <cstring>
   using namespace std;
 7
    const int CHAR = 26;
 8
    const int MAXN = 100000;
 10
    struct SAM_Node
11
12
        SAM_Node *fa,*next[CHAR];
13
        int len;
14
        int id;
15
        int mat[9];
16
        SAM_Node() {}
17
        SAM_Node(int _len)
 18
        {
19
             fa = 0;
20
             len = _len;
             memset(mat,0,sizeof(mat));
21
22
             memset(next,0,sizeof(next));
23
        }
24
    };
   SAM_Node SAM_node[MAXN*2],*SAM_root,*SAM_last;
   int SAM_size;
27
    SAM_Node *newSAM_Node(int len)
28
    {
29
        SAM_node[SAM_size] = SAM_Node(len);
30
        SAM_node[SAM_size].id = SAM_size;
31
        return &SAM_node[SAM_size++];
   }
32
33
   SAM_Node *newSAM_Node(SAM_Node *p)
34
35
        SAM_node[SAM_size] = *p;
36
        SAM_node[SAM_size].id = SAM_size;
37
        return &SAM_node[SAM_size++];
38
39 | void SAM_init()
```

```
40 | {
41
        SAM_size = 0;
42
        SAM_root = SAM_last = newSAM_Node(0);
43 }
44
   void SAM_add(int x,int len)
45
46
        SAM_Node *p = SAM_last,*np = newSAM_Node(p->len+1);
47
        SAM_last = np;
48
        for (; p&&!p->next[x]; p=p->fa)
49
             p - next[x] = np;
50
        if (!p)
51
        {
52
             np->fa = SAM_root;
53
             return;
54
        }
55
        SAM_Node *q = p->next[x];
56
        if (q->len == p->len+1)
57
        {
58
             np \rightarrow fa = q;
59
             return;
60
        }
61
        SAM_Node *nq = newSAM_Node(q);
62
        nq \rightarrow len = p \rightarrow len + 1;
63
        q \rightarrow fa = nq;
64
        np \rightarrow fa = nq;
65
        for (; p\&\&p \rightarrow next[x] == q; p = p \rightarrow fa)
66
             p - next[x] = nq;
67 | }
   int getid(char ch)
68
69 | {
70
        return ch-'a';
71 | }
72
   void SAM_build(char *s)
73
74
        SAM_init();
75
        int l = strlen(s);
76
        for (int i = 0; i < 1; i++)
77
             SAM_add(getid(s[i]),i+1);
78 | }
79 \mid char s[MAXN+1];
80 | int ans;
81 | int head[MAXN*2];
82 | struct Edge
83 {
84
        int to,next;
85 | } edge[MAXN*2];
86 int M;
87 | int n;
   void add_edge(int u,int v)
89
   {
90
        edge[M].to=v;
91
        edge[M].next=head[u];
```

```
92
        head [u] = M++;
93
   }
94
   void dfs(int u)
95
    {
96
        for (int i=head[u]; i!=-1; i=edge[i].next)
97
98
             int v=edge[i].to;
99
             /*for (int j=0; j< n; j++)
                  SAM_node[v].mat[j] = max(SAM_node[v].mat[j], SAM_node[u])
100
                     ].mat[j]);*/
101
             dfs(v);
102
             for (int j=0; j < n; j++)
103
                  SAM_node[u].mat[j]=max(SAM_node[v].mat[j],SAM_node[u
                     ].mat[j]);
104
        }
105
        int tmp=SAM_node[u].len;
106
        for (int i=0; i<n; i++)
107
             tmp=min(tmp,SAM_node[u].mat[i]);
108
        ans=max(ans,tmp);
109
    }
110
   int main()
111
    {
112
        //freopen("in.txt","r",stdin);
113
        //freopen("out.txt","w",stdout);
114
        n=0;
115
        gets(s);
116
        SAM_build(s);
117
        while (gets(s))
118
        {
119
             int l=strlen(s),len=0;
120
             SAM_Node *p=SAM_root;
             for (int i=0; i<1; i++)
121
122
             {
                  if (p->next[getid(s[i])])
123
124
                  {
125
                      p=p->next[getid(s[i])];
126
                      p->mat[n]=max(p->mat[n],++len);
127
                 }
128
                  else
129
                 {
130
                      while (p && !p->next[getid(s[i])])
131
                          p=p->fa;
132
                      if (!p)
133
                      {
134
                          p=SAM_root;
135
                           len=0;
136
                      }
137
                      else
138
                      {
139
                           len=p->len+1;
140
                          p=p->next[getid(s[i])];
141
                      }
```

```
142
                      p->mat[n]=max(p->mat[n],len);
143
                  //printf("%d %d %d\n",i,len,p->id);
144
145
             }
146
             n++;
         }
147
148
         memset(head, -1,4*SAM_size);
149
         for (int i=1; i<SAM_size; i++)</pre>
150
             add_edge(SAM_node[i].fa->id,i);
151
         dfs(0);
         printf("%d\n",ans);
152
153
         return 0;
154 | }
```

#### 3.4 KMP

求A[0..i]的一个后缀最多能匹配B的前缀多长。 先对B进行自匹配然后与A匹配。 KMP[i]就是对应答案,p[i]+1是B[0..i]的一个后缀最多能匹配B的前缀多长。

```
1 //自匹配过程
2
  int j;
  |p[0] = j = -1;
  for ( int i = 1; i < lb; i++)
5
   {
6
       while (j \ge 0 \&\& b[j + 1] != b[i]) j = p[j];
7
       if (b[j + 1] == b[i]) j ++;
8
       p[i] = j;
9
10 ///下面是匹配过程
11 | j = -1;
12 | for ( int i = 0; i < la; i++)
13
  {
14
       while (j \ge 0 \&\& b[j + 1] != a[i]) j = p[j];
15
       if (b[j + 1] == a[i]) j ++;
16
       KMP[i] = j + 1;
17 | }
```

#### 3.5 e-KMP

求A[i..len-1]和B的最长公共前缀有多长。 先对B进行自匹配然后与A匹配。 eKMP[i]就是对应答案。p[i]是B[i..len-1]和B的最长公共前缀有多长。

```
1 //自匹配过程
  | int j = 0;
3
  while (j < lb \&\& b[j] == b[j + 1])
       j++;
  p[0] = 1b, p[1] = j;
  int k = 1;
  for (int i = 2; i < 1b; i++)
8
   {
9
       int Len = k + p[k] - 1, L = p[i - k];
10
       if (L < Len - i + 1)
11
           p[i] = L;
12
       else
```

```
13
       {
            j = max(0, Len - i + 1);
14
15
            while (i + j < lb \&\& b[i + j] == b[j])
16
17
            p[i] = j, k = i;
       }
18
19
   //下面是匹配过程
20
21
   j = 0;
22
   while (j < la && j < lb && a[j] == b[j])
23
24
   eKMP[0] = j;
25
   k = 0;
   for (int i = 1; i < la; i++)
27
   {
28
       int Len = k + eKMP[k] - 1, L = p[i - k];
29
       if (L < Len - i + 1)
30
            eKMP[i] = L;
31
       else
32
33
            j = max(0, Len - i + 1);
34
            while (i + j < la && j < lb && a[i + j] == b[j])
35
                j++;
36
            eKMP[i] = j, k = i;
37
       }
38 | }
```

#### 3.6 \*Manacher

待整理

```
char s[1000],a[3000];
   int p[3000],len,l,pnow,pid,res,resid;
3
   int main()
4
5
   {
6
       while (scanf("%s",s) != EOF)
7
8
            len = strlen(s);
9
            1 = 0;
10
            a[1++] = '.';
            a[1++] = ',';
11
12
            for (int i = 0; i < len; i++)
13
14
                a[1++] = s[i];
                a[1++] = ',';
15
16
            }
17
            pnow = 0;
18
            res = 0;
19
            for (int i = 1; i < 1; i++)
20
            {
21
                if (pnow > i)
22
                     p[i] = min(p[2*pid-i],pnow-i);
```

```
23
                 else
24
                     p[i] = 1;
25
                 for (;a[i-p[i]] == a[i+p[i]];p[i]++);
26
                 if (i+p[i] > pnow)
27
                 {
28
                     pnow = i+p[i];
29
                     pid = i;
30
                 }
31
                 if (p[i] > res)
32
                 {
33
                     res = p[i];
34
                     resid = i;
                 }
35
            }
36
37
            for (int i = resid-res+2; i < resid+res-1; i += 2)
38
                 printf("%c",a[i]);
39
            printf("\n");
40
41
        return 0;
42 | }
```

#### 3.7 \*字符串最小表示法

```
1 | int Gao(char a[], int len)
2
   {
3
     int i = 0, j = 1, k = 0;
4
     while (i < len && j < len && k < len)
5
6
        int cmp = a[(j+k)\%len]-a[(i+k)\%len];
7
        if (cmp == 0)
8
          k++;
9
        else
10
        {
11
          if (cmp > 0)
12
            j += k+1;
13
          else
14
            i += k+1;
          if (i == j) j++;
15
16
          k = 0;
17
        }
18
     }
19
     return min(i,j);
20 | \}
```

#### 3.8 带\*通配符的匹配

```
1 #include <iostream>
2 #include <algorithm>
3 #include <cstdio>
4 #include <cstring>
5 using namespace std;
```

```
char a[110], b[110], sp[110][110], tot, place[110];
8
   int n, la, lb, ll;
9
10 | bool check(int id, int pos)
11
12
        for (int i = 0; sp[id][i] != 0; i++)
13
            if (b[pos+i] != sp[id][i])
14
                 return false;
15
        return true;
16 }
17
18 bool check()
19
   {
20
       lb = strlen(b);
21
        int pre = 0;
22
        for (int i = 0; i < tot; i++)
23
24
            bool find = false;
25
            for (int j = pre; j < lb; j++)
26
                 if (check(i,j) == true)
27
                 {
28
                     place[i] = j;
29
                     pre = place[i]+1;
30
                     find = true;
31
                     break;
32
                 }
33
            if (find == false) return false;
34
        if (a[0] != '*')
35
36
            if (place[0] != 0)
37
                 return false;
        if (a[la-1] != '*')
38
39
            if (check(tot-1,lb-ll) == false)
40
                 return false;
41
        return true;
42
   }
43
44 \mid \text{int main}()
45
46
       while (scanf("%s",a) != EOF)
47
        {
48
            tot = 0;
49
            for (int i = 0;a[i] != 0;i++)
50
                 if (a[i] != '*')
51
                 {
52
                     int j;
53
                     for (j = i; a[j] != 0 \&\& a[j] != '*'; j++)
54
                          sp[tot][j-i] = a[j];
55
                     sp[tot++][j-i] = 0;
56
                     i = j;
57
                 }
58
            la = strlen(a);
```

```
59
             11 = strlen(sp[tot-1]);
60
             scanf("%d",&n);
             for (int i = 0;i < n;i++)
61
62
             {
63
                  scanf("%s",b);
                  if (check() == true)
64
65
                       puts(b);
             }
66
67
        }
68
        return 0;
69 }
70 /*
71 | Sample Input 1
72 | *.*
73 4
74 \mid main.c
75 \mid a.out
76 readme
77 \mid yacc
78
79 | Sample Input 2
80 | *a*a*a
81 4
82 | aaa
83 | aaaaa
84 | aaaaax
85 \mid abababa
86
87 | Sample Output 1
88 main.c
89 \mid a.out
90
91 | Sample Output 2
92 | aaa
93 \mid aaaaa
94 | abababa
95 */
```

# 4 数学

## 4.1 扩展GCD

```
求ax+by=gcd(a,b)的一组解
   long long ex_gcd(long long a,long long b,long long &x,long long &
      у)
2
   {
3
       if (b)
       {
4
5
            long long ret = ex_gcd(b,a%b,x,y),tmp = x;
6
            x = y;
7
            y = tmp-(a/b)*y;
8
            return ret;
       }
9
10
       else
11
       {
12
            x = 1;
13
            y = 0;
14
            return a;
15
       }
16 | }
```

#### 4.2 模线性方程组

```
1 //有更新
  |int m[10],a[10];//模数m 余数a
   bool solve(int &mO,int &aO,int m,int a)//模线性方程组
4
   {
5
       int y,x;
6
       int g=ex_gcd(m0,m,x,y);
7
       if (abs(a-a0)%g) return 0;
8
       x*=(a-a0)/g;
9
       x\%=m/g;
10
       a0 = (x*m0+a0);
11
       m0*=m/g;
12
       a0\%=m0;
13
       if (a0<0) a0+=m0;
14
       return 1;
15
   }
16
   int MLES()
17
   {
18
       bool flag=1;
19
       int m0=1, a0=0;
20
       for (int i=0; i<n; i++)
21
            if (!solve(m0,a0,m[i],a[i]))
22
            {
23
                flag=0;
24
                break;
            }
25
26
       if (flag)
```

```
27 | return a0;
28 | else
29 | return -1;
30 |}
```

#### 4.3 矩阵

乘法的时候将B数组转置一下然后 $C[i][j] = \sum A[i][k] \times B[j][k]$ 会有奇效。

```
1 | struct Matrix
2
   {
3
       int a[52][52];
4
       Matrix operator * (const Matrix &b)const
5
            Matrix res;
6
7
            for (int i = 0; i < 52; i++)
8
                for (int j = 0; j < 52; j++)
9
                {
10
                     res.a[i][j] = 0;
11
                     for (int k = 0; k < 52; k++)
12
                         res.a[i][j] += a[i][k] * b.a[k][j];
13
14
            return res;
15
       }
16
       Matrix operator ^ (int y)const
17
18
            Matrix res, x;
19
            for (int i = 0; i < 52; i++)
20
            {
21
                for (int j = 0; j < 52; j++)
22
                     res.a[i][j] = 0, x.a[i][j] = a[i][j];
23
                res.a[i][i] = 1;
            }
24
25
            for (; y; y >>= 1, x = x * x)
26
                if (y & 1)
27
                    res = res * x;
28
            return res;
29
       }
30 | };
```

## 4.4 康拓展开

```
const int PermSize = 12;
  int factory[PermSize] = {1, 1, 2, 6, 24, 120, 720, 5040, 40320,
     362880, 3628800, 39916800};
   int Cantor(int a[])
3
4
   {
5
       int i, j, counted;
6
       int result = 0;
7
       for (i = 0; i < PermSize; ++i)
8
       {
9
           counted = 0;
10
           for (j = i + 1; j < PermSize; ++j)
```

```
11
                 if (a[i] > a[j])
12
                     ++counted;
13
            result = result + counted * factory[PermSize - i - 1];
14
       }
15
       return result;
   }
16
17
18
   bool h[13];
19
20
   void UnCantor(int x, int res[])
21
22
       int i, j, l, t;
23
       for (i = 1; i \le 12; i++)
24
            h[i] = false;
25
       for (i = 1; i \le 12; i++)
26
       {
27
            t = x / factory[12 - i];
28
            x = t * factory[12 - i];
29
            for (j = 1, l = 0; l \le t; j++)
30
                 if (!h[j])1++;
31
            j--;
32
            h[j] = true;
33
            res[i - 1] = j;
34
       }
35 }
   4.5
        \mathbf{FFT}
1 | const double PI = acos(-1.0);
2
   struct vir
3
   {
     double re,im; //实部和虚部
4
5
     vir(double a=0, double b=0)
6
     {
7
       re=a;
8
       im=b;
9
     }
10
     vir operator +(const vir &b)
     {return vir(re+b.re,im+b.im);}
11
12
     vir operator -(const vir &b)
13
     {return vir(re-b.re, im-b.im);}
14
     vir operator *(const vir &b)
15
     {return vir(re*b.re-im*b.im , re*b.im+im*b.re);}
16
17
   vir x1[200005], x2[200005];
18
   void change(vir *x,int len,int loglen)
19
20
     int i,j,k,t;
21
     for(i=0;i<len;i++)
22
23
       t=i;
24
       for (j=k=0; j<loglen; j++,t>>=1)
25
          k = (k << 1) | (t & 1);
```

```
26
        if(k<i)
27
        {
28
             printf("%d %d n",k,i);
        //
29
          vir wt=x[k];
          x[k]=x[i];
30
31
          x[i]=wt;
32
        }
33
      }
34
   }
35
   void fft(vir *x,int len,int loglen)
36
37
      int i,j,t,s,e;
38
      change(x,len,loglen);
39
40
      for(i=0;i<loglen;i++,t<<=1)
41
     {
42
        s=0;
43
        e=s+t;
44
        while(s<len)
45
46
          vir a,b,wo(cos(PI/t),sin(PI/t)),wn(1,0);
47
          for(j=s;j<s+t;j++)
          {
48
49
             a=x[j];
50
             b=x[j+t]*wn;
51
             x[j]=a+b;
52
             x[j+t]=a-b;
53
             wn = wn * wo;
54
          }
55
          s=e+t;
56
          e=s+t;
57
        }
58
     }
   }
59
60
   void dit_fft(vir *x,int len,int loglen)
61
62
      int i,j,s,e,t=1<<loglen;</pre>
63
      for(i=0;i<loglen;i++)</pre>
64
65
        t >> = 1;
66
        s=0;
67
        e=s+t;
        while(s<len)
68
69
        {
70
          vir a,b,wn(1,0),wo(cos(PI/t),-sin(PI/t));
71
          for(j=s;j<s+t;j++)
72
          {
73
             a=x[j]+x[j+t];
74
             b=(x[j]-x[j+t])*wn;
75
             x[j]=a;
76
             x[j+t]=b;
77
             wn = wn * wo;
```

```
78
           }
 79
           s=e+t;
80
           e=s+t;
         }
81
82
      }
83
      change(x,len,loglen);
      for(i=0;i<len;i++)
84
85
         x[i].re/=len;
86
    }
87
    int main()
88
89
      char a[100005],b[100005];
90
      int i,len1,len2,len,loglen;
91
      int t, over;
92
      while (scanf("%s%s",a,b)!=EOF)
93
94
         len1=strlen(a) <<1;
95
         len2=strlen(b) <<1;</pre>
96
         len=1;loglen=0;
97
         while(len<len1)
98
         {
           len < <=1;
99
                       loglen++;
         }
100
101
         while(len<len2)
102
         {
103
           len < <=1;
                       loglen++;
         }
104
105
         for(i=0;a[i];i++)
106
107
           x1[i].re=a[i]-'0';
108
           x1[i].im=0;
         }
109
110
         for(;i<len;i++)
111
           x1[i].re=x1[i].im=0;
112
         for(i=0;b[i];i++)
113
           x2[i].re=b[i]-'0';
114
115
           x2[i].im=0;
116
117
         for(;i<len;i++)
           x2[i].re=x2[i].im=0;
118
119
         fft(x1,len,loglen);
120
         fft(x2,len,loglen);
121
         for(i=0;i<len;i++)
122
           x1[i] = x1[i]*x2[i];
123
         dit_fft(x1,len,loglen);
124
         for(i=(len1+len2)/2-2, over=len=0; i>=0; i--)
125
126
           t=(int)(x1[i].re+over+0.5);
127
           a[len++] = t%10;
128
           over = t/10;
129
         }
```

```
130
         while(over)
131
         {
132
           a[len++]=over%10;
133
           over/=10;
         }
134
135
         for(len--;len>=0&&!a[len];len--);
136
           if(len<0)
137
           putchar('0');
           else
138
139
             for(;len>=0;len--)
                putchar(a[len]+'0');
140
141
        putchar('\n');
142
143
      return 0;
144 | }
```

## 4.6 爬山法计算器

注意灵活运用。

双目运算符在calc()中,左结合单目运算符在P()中,右结合单目运算符在calc\_exp中。(但是还没遇到过。。)

```
1 | #include <iostream >
2 | #include <cstdio>
3 | #include <cstring>
4 | #include <algorithm>
   #include <string>
6 using namespace std;
7
  char s[100000];
9
   int n, cur;
10 \mid const string OP = "+-*";
11
12
   char next_char()
13
  \
        if (cur >= n) return EOF;
14
15
       return s[cur];
  }
16
17
18 | int get_priority(char ch)
19
20
        if (ch == '*') return 2;
21
        return 1;
22
  }
23
24 | int P();
25
26
   int calc(int a, char op, int b)
27
   {
28
        if (op == '+')
29
            return a+b;
30
        if (op == '-')
31
            return a-b;
```

```
if (op == '*')
32
33
            return a*b;
34 | }
35
36
  int calc_exp(int p)
37
38
        int a = P();
39
        while ((OP.find(next_char()) != OP.npos) && (get_priority(
          next_char()) >= p))
40
        {
41
            char op = next_char();
42
            cur++;
43
            a = calc(a,op,calc_exp(get_priority(op)+1));
44
        }
45
        return a;
46
   }
47
48
   int totvar,m,var[26],varid[26];
49
   int P()
50
51
   {
52
        if (next_char() == '-')
53
54
            cur++;
55
            return -P();
56
        }
        else if (next_char() == '+')
57
58
        {
59
            cur++;
60
            return P();
61
        }
        else if (next_char() == '(')
62
63
        {
64
            cur++;
65
            int res = calc_exp(0);
66
            cur++;
67
            return res;
68
        }
69
        else
70
        {
71
            cur++;
72
            //cout << "getvar at " << cur << ' ' ' << var[varid[s[cur
               ]-'a']] << endl;</pre>
73
            return var[varid[s[cur-1]-'a']];
74
       }
   }
75
76
77
   int id[26], minid;
78
79
   int main()
80
   {
       while (true)
81
```

```
82
         {
83
             scanf("%d%d",&totvar,&var[0]);
             if (totvar == 0 && var[0] == 0)
84
                                                   break;
85
             for (int i = 1; i < totvar; i++)
86
                  scanf("%d",&var[i]);
             scanf("%d",&m);
87
88
             scanf("%s",s);
89
             for (int i = 0; i < 26; i++)
                  id[i] = -1;
90
91
             minid = 0;
92
             n = strlen(s);
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
93
                  if (s[i] >= 'a' \&\& s[i] <= 'z')
94
95
96
                      if (id[s[i]-'a'] == -1)
97
98
                           id[s[i]-'a'] = minid;
99
                           minid++;
100
101
                      s[i] = 'a'+id[s[i]-'a'];
102
103
             for (int i = 0; i < totvar; i++)
104
                  varid[i] = i;
105
             int res = 0;
106
             do
             {
107
108
                  cur = 0;
109
                  int tmp = calc_exp(0);
110
                  if (tmp == m)
111
                  {
112
                      res++;
113
                      break;
114
                  }
             }
115
116
             while (next_permutation(varid, varid+totvar));
             //puts(s);
117
118
             if (res > 0)
119
                  puts("YES");
120
             else
121
                  puts("NO");
122
         }
123
      return 0;
124 | }
```

## 4.7 线性筛

```
1 int N;
2 bool isPrime[10001];
3 int prime[10000];
4 void getPrime(int n)
5 {
6 memset(isPrime,1,++n);
```

```
7
        N = 0;
8
        isPrime[0] = isPrime[1] = 0;
9
        for (int i=2; i<n; i++)
10
        {
11
             if (isPrime[i])
12
                  prime[N++]=i;
13
             for (int j=0; j<\mathbb{N} \&\& prime[j]*i<n; j++)
14
                   isPrime[i*prime[j]]=0;
15
16
                   if (i%prime[j]==0)
17
                       break;
             }
18
19
        }
20 | }
```

## 4.8 线性规划

```
1 #define MAXM 20
                     //max num of basic varibles
2
   #define INF 1E200
3
4 \mid double \land [MAXM+5][MAXN+MAXM+5];
   double b[MAXM+5],c[MAXN+MAXM+5];
6 \mid \text{int N[MAXN+5]}, B[MAXM+5];
7
   double X[MAXN+MAXM+5], V;
   int n,m,R,C,nCnt,bCnt;
9
   int v1[MAXN], v2[MAXN];
10
11
  int fcmp(double a, double b)
12
   {
13
     if(fabs(a-b)<1E-7) return 0;
14
     if(a>b) return 1;
15
     return -1;
16 | }
17
18
   void Pivot(int 1,int e)
19
20
     double t=A[1][e],p=c[e];
21
     b[1]=b[1]/t;
22
     for(int i=1;i<=C;i++)
23
       A[1][i]/=t;
24
     V=V-c[e]*b[1];
25
     for(int i=1;i<=R;i++)
26
     {
27
        if(i==1||fcmp(A[i][e],0.0)==0)
28
          continue;
29
       t=A[i][e];
30
       b[i]=b[i]-t*b[1];
31
        for(int j=1;j<=C;j++)
32
          A[i][j] = A[i][j] - t * A[1][j];
33
     }
34
     for(int i=1;i<=C;i++)
35
        c[i]=c[i]-p*A[1][i];
     for(int i=1;i<=nCnt;i++)</pre>
36
```

```
37
     {
38
        if(N[i]==e)
39
        {
40
          N[i] = B[1];
41
          break;
        }
42
43
     }
44
     B[1]=e;
   }
45
46
47
   bool Process(double P[])
48
49
     while(true)
50
51
        int e=-1;
52
        double mV = -INF;
53
        for(int i=1;i<=nCnt;i++)</pre>
54
          if (fcmp(P[N[i]],mV) ==1)
55
            mV=P[N[i]],e=N[i];
56
57
        if (fcmp(mV, 0.0) \le 0) break;
58
        int l=-1;
59
        mV = INF;
60
        for(int i=1;i<=bCnt;i++)
61
62
          if(fcmp(A[i][e],0.0)==1)
63
64
            double t=b[i]/A[i][e];
65
            if(fcmp(mV,t)==1||(fcmp(mV,t)==0\&\&(1==-1||B[1]>B[i])))
66
               mV=t, l=i;
67
          }
68
        if(l==-1) return false;
69
70
        Pivot(1,e);
71
     }
72
     return true;
   }
73
74
75
   bool initSimplex()
76
77
     nCnt=bCnt=0;
78
     for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)
79
        N[++nCnt]=i;
80
     for(int i=1;i<=m;i++)</pre>
81
        B[++bCnt]=i+n, A[i][n+i]=1.0;
82
     R=bCnt, C=bCnt+nCnt;
83
     double minV=INF;
84
     int p=-1;
85
     for(int i=1;i<=m;i++)
86
        if (fcmp(minV,b[i]) == 1)
87
          minV=b[i],p=i;
     if(fcmp(minV,0.0) >= 0)
88
```

```
89
         return true;
90
      N[++nCnt] = n+m+1; R++, C++;
91
      for(int i=0;i<=C;i++)
92
         A[R][i]=0.0;
93
      for(int i=1;i<=R;i++)
94
         A[i][n+m+1] = -1.0;
95
      Pivot(p,n+m+1);
96
      if(!Process(A[R])) return false;
97
      if(fcmp(b[R], 0.0)!=0)
98
         return false;
99
      p = -1;
100
      for (int i=1; i \le bCnt \&\&p == -1; i++)
101
         if(B[i]==n+m+1) p=i;
102
      if(p!=-1)
103
      {
104
         for(int i=1;i<=nCnt;i++)
105
106
           if(fcmp(A[p][N[i]],0.0)!=0)
107
108
              Pivot(p,N[i]);
109
              break;
110
           }
         }
111
112
      }
113
      bool f=false;
114
      for(int i=1;i<=nCnt;i++)</pre>
115
         if (N[i] == n+m+1) f=true;
116
117
         if (f & & i + 1 <= nCnt)
118
           N[i] = N[i+1];
119
      }
120
      nCnt --;
121
      R--, C--;
122
      return true;
123
    }
124
125
    //-1: no solution 1: no bound 0: has a solution -V
126
    int Simplex()
127
128
      if(!initSimplex())
129
         return -1;
130
      if(!Process(c))
131
         return 1;
132
      for(int i=1;i<=nCnt;i++)</pre>
133
         X[N[i]]=0.0;
      for(int i=1;i<=bCnt;i++)</pre>
134
135
         X[B[i]]=b[i];
136
      return 0;
    }
137
138
139
   int main()
140 | {
```

```
141
         //n = 1; m=1;
142
         //V = 0.0;
143
         //c[1] = 1.0;
144
         //A[1][1] = 1.0;
145
         //b[1] = 5.0;
146
         //Simplex();
147
         //printf("V = \%.3f \setminus n", V);
148
149
      while(scanf("%d",&v1[1]) == 1)
150
              {
151
                   for(int i = 2; i <= 6; i++)
152
                        scanf("%d",&v1[i]);
                   n = 4; m = 6;
153
                   for(int i = 0; i \le m+1; i++)
154
155
                        for (int j=0; j \le n+m+2; j++)
156
                            A[i][j] = c[j] = 0;
157
                   memset(b,0,sizeof(b));
158
                   V = 0.0;
159
                   /*
                   n 为未知数个数
160
161
                  m 为约束个数
162
                   目标: siama(c[i]*xi)
163
                   约束: sigma(A[i][j]*xj) <=b[i]; j = 1 ... n
164
                   解存在X里面
165
                   */
166
                   b[1] = v1[1]; A[1][1] = 1; A[1][4] = 1;
167
                   b[2] = v1[2]; A[2][1] = 1; A[2][3] = 1;
168
                   b[3] = v1[3]; A[3][3] = 1; A[3][4] = 1;
169
                   b[4] = v1[4]; A[4][2] = 1; A[4][3] = 1;
170
                   b[5] = v1[5]; A[5][2] = 1; A[5][4] = 1;
                   b[6] = v1[6]; A[6][1] = 1; A[6][2] = 1;
171
172
                   c[1] = 1; c[2] = 1; c[3] = 1; c[4] = 1;
173
                   Simplex();
174
                   //printf("V = %.3f \setminus n", V);
175
                   printf("%.3f_{\perp}%.3f_{\perp}%.3f_{\perp}%.3f_{\perp}%.3f_{\perp}%.3f_{\perp}%.3f_{\parallel}, X[2], X[3], X[4]);
176
177
              }
178
       return 0;
179 | }
```

# 4.9 分解质因数

#### 4.9.1 米勒拉宾+分解因数

```
1 #include < ctime >
2 #include < iostream >
3 #define bint long long
4 using namespace std;
5 const int TIME = 8; //测试次数,够了8~10
6 int factor[100],fac_top = -1;
7
8 //计算两个数的gcd
9 bint gcd(bint small,bint big)
```

```
10 | \{
11
        while(small)
12
13
            swap(small,big);
14
            small%=big;
15
16
        return abs(big);
   }
17
18
19
   //ret = (a*b)%n (n<2^62)
20
   bint muti_mod(bint a, bint b, bint n)
21
   {
22
        bint exp = a%n, res = 0;
23
        while(b)
24
        {
25
            if(b&1)
26
            {
27
                 res += exp;
28
                 if(res>n) res -= n;
29
            }
30
            exp <<= 1;
            if (exp>n) exp -= n;
31
32
            b >> = 1;
33
        }
34
        return res;
35
  }
36
37
   // ret = (a^b)/n
38
   bint mod_exp(bint a, bint p, bint m)
39
   {
40
        bint exp=a%m, res=1; //
41
        while(p>1)
42
        {
43
            if (p&1)
44
                 res=muti_mod(res,exp,m);
45
            exp = muti_mod(exp,exp,m);
46
            p >> = 1;
47
        }
48
        return muti_mod(res,exp,m);
49
   }
50
   //miller-法测试素数rabin, time 测试次数
51
52
   bool miller_rabin(bint n, int times)
53
   {
54
        if(n==2)return 1;
55
        if(n<2||!(n&1))return 0;
56
        bint a, u=n-1, x, y;
57
        int t=0;
58
        while (u\%2==0)
59
        {
60
            t++;
61
            u/=2;
```

```
62
        }
63
        srand(time(0));
64
        for(int i=0; i<times; i++)</pre>
65
        {
66
             a = rand() \% (n-1) + 1;
67
             x = mod_exp(a, u, n);
68
             for (int j=0; j<t; j++)
69
70
                 y = muti_mod(x, x, n);
71
                 if (y == 1 && x != 1 && x != n-1)
                      return false; //must not
72
73
                 x = y;
             }
74
75
             if( y!=1) return false;
76
77
        return true;
78
   }
79
    bint pollard_rho(bint n,int c)//找出一个因子
80
81
82
        bint x, y, d, i = 1, k = 2;
83
        srand(time(0));
84
        x = rand()%(n-1)+1;
85
        y = x;
        while(true)
86
87
        ₹
88
             i++;
89
             x = (muti_mod(x,x,n) + c) \% n;
90
             d = gcd(y-x, n);
91
             if (1 < d && d < n) return d;
92
             if( y == x) return n;
             if(i == k)
93
94
             {
95
                 y = x;
96
                 k <<= 1;
97
             }
98
        }
   }
99
100
    void findFactor(bint n, int k) //二分找出所有质因子,存入 factor
101
102
    {
103
        if (n==1) return;
104
        if(miller_rabin(n, TIME))
105
        {
106
             factor[++fac_top] = n;
107
             return;
108
        }
109
        bint p = n;
110
        while (p >= n)
111
             p = pollard_rho(p,k--); //值变化,防止死循环<math>k
112
        findFactor(p,k);
113
        findFactor(n/p,k);
```

```
114 | }
115
116
    int main()
117
    {
118
         bint cs,n,min;
119
         cin>>cs;
120
         while (cs--)
121
         {
122
              cin>>n;
123
              fac_top = min = -1;
              if(miller_rabin(n,TIME)) cout<<"Prime"<<endl;</pre>
124
125
              else
126
127
                   findFactor(n,107);
                   for(int i=0; i<=fac_top; i++)</pre>
128
129
                   {
130
                        if(min<0||factor[i]<min)</pre>
131
                             min = factor[i];
132
133
                   cout <<min << endl;</pre>
              }
134
135
         }
136
         return 0;
137 | }
          暴力版本
    4.9.2
 1 \mid \text{int N};
 2
    int num[30], fac[30];
    void getFactor(int x)
 4
    {
  5
         N = 0;
  6
         memset(num,0,sizeof(num));
  7
         for (int i=0; prime[i]*prime[i] <= x && i <L; i++)
 8
 9
              if (x\%prime[i]==0)
              {
 10
                   while (x%prime[i]==0)
 11
 12
                   {
 13
                        x/=prime[i];
 14
                        num[N]++;
                   }
 15
 16
                   fac[N++]=prime[i];
              }
 17
         }
 18
 19
         if (x>1)
 20
         {
 21
              num[N]=1;
 22
              fac[N++]=x;
 23
         }
 24 | }
```

# 4.10 baby step giant step

```
1 #define MOD 76543
  int hs[MOD], head[MOD], next[MOD], id[MOD], top;
  void insert(int x, int y)
4
   {
5
       int k = x\%MOD;
       hs[top] = x, id[top] = y, next[top] = head[k], head[k] = top
6
          ++;
7
   }
8
  int find(int x)
9
  {
10
       int k = x\%MOD;
11
       for (int i = head[k]; i; i = next[i]) if (hs[i] == x) return
          id[i];
12
       return -1;
13
  }
14
  int BSGS(int a, int b, int n)
15
   {
16
       memset(head, 0, sizeof(head));
17
       top = 1;
18
       if (b==1) return 0;
19
       int m = sqrt(n+.0), j;
20
       long long x = 1, p = 1;
       for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i, p = p*a%n) insert(p*b%n, i);
21
22
       for (long long i = m; i += m)
23
24
           if ((j = find(x=x*p%n)) != -1) return i-j;
25
           if (i > n) break;
26
27
       return -1;
28 | }
         原根
   4.11
   int getPriRoot(int p)
2
   {
3
       if (p==2) return 1;
4
       int phi = p - 1;
5
       getFactor(phi);
       for (int g = 2; g < p; ++g)
6
7
       {
8
           bool flag=1;
9
           for (int i = 0; flag && i < N; ++i)
10
                if (power(g, phi/fac[i], p) == 1)
11
                    flag=0;
12
           if (flag)
13
                return g;
14
       }
15 | }
   4.12
         逆元
1 | void getInv2(int x)
2 | {
```

```
3
       inv[1]=1;
4
       for (int i=2; i<=x; i++)
            inv[i] = (mod - (mod/i) * inv [mod%i] % mod) % mod;
5
6
  }
7
  |int getInv(int x)//为素数mod
8
       return power(x,mod-2);
9
10 | }
         卢卡斯
   4.13
   卢卡斯, num[i]阶乘也
   int comLucus(int n,int m,int p)
2
   {
3
       int ans=1;
4
       for (; n && m && ans; n/=p,m/=p)
5
       {
6
            if (n\%p>=m\%p)
7
                ans = ans*num[n%p]%p*getInv(num[m%p]%p)%p*getInv(num[
                   n%p-m%p])%p;
8
            else
9
                ans=0;
10
11
       return ans;
12 | }
   4.14
         欧拉函数
   4.14.1 分解质因数
1 | int getEuler(int x)
2
   {
3
       getFactor(x);
4
       int ret=x;
       for (int i=0; i<N; i++)
5
6
            ret = ret/fac[i]*(fac[i]-1);
7
       return ret;
8 | }
   4.14.2 一次预处理
   void getEuler2()
2
   {
3
       memset(euler,0,sizeof(euler));
4
       euler[1] = 1;
       for (int i = 2; i \le 3000000; i++)
5
6
7
            if (!euler[i])
8
            {
                for (int j = i; j \le 3000000; j += i)
9
10
                {
                     if (!euler[j])
11
12
                         euler[j] = j;
```

## 4.15 费马降阶法

分解素数p为 $x^2 + y^2$ 的费马降阶法,失败返回-1,主程序调用calcu(p,x,y)

```
1 | #include <stdio.h>
2
  #include <string.h>
3
  #include <stdlib.h>
   int p,expp,A,B,aa,ans,tt;
   long long M;
   long long exp(int a, int b, long long mod)
6
7
   {
8
         long long ans=1,num=a;
9
         while (b!=0)
10
         {
11
                if (b&1)
12
                {
13
                         ans = ((ans\%mod)*(num\%mod))\%mod;
14
                }
15
                num = ((num%mod) * (num%mod)) %mod;
16
                b >> = 1;
17
         }
18
         return ans;
19
20
   int calcu(int p,int &x,int &y)
21
   {
22
               if (p\%4!=1) return -1;
23
               else
24
               {
25
                   expp=(p-1)/4;
26
                   A,B;
27
                   while (1)
28
                   {
29
                        aa=rand()%p;
30
                        if (aa == 0) continue;
31
                        A = exp(aa, expp, p);
32
                        ans=(((long long)A%p)*((long long)A%p))%p;
33
                        if (ans==p-1) break;
                   }
34
35
                   B=1;
                   M=((long long)A*(long long)A+(long long)B*(long
36
                      long)B)/p;
37
                   if (M!=1) B=p;
38
                   while (M!=1)
39
                   {
40
                          if (B>A)
41
                          {tt=A; A=B; B=tt;}
42
                          tt = A;
43
                          A = B;
```

```
44
                             B=tt\%B;
45
                             M=((long long)A*(long long)A+(long long)B*(
                                long long)B)/p;
46
                     }
                     if (B \le A)
47
48
49
                                x = B;
50
                                y = A;
                     }
51
52
                     else
53
                     {
54
                         x = A;
55
                         y = B;
56
                     }
57
                }
58
   }
59
   int main()
60
   {
61
         while (scanf("%d",&p)!=EOF)
62
63
                int x,y;
64
                if (calcu(p,x,y)!=-1)
65
         }
66
         return 0;
67 | }
```

# 4.16 自适应simp

过了哈尔滨积分题,精度要求不高的时候可以考虑使用。暂时我只能用这个做做类似于凸函数或者凹函数的函数。

```
1
  double Simp(double 1, double r)
2
   {
3
       double h = (r-1)/2.0;
4
       return h*(calc(1)+4*calc((1+r)/2.0)+calc(r))/3.0;
5
  }
6
7
   double rSimp(double l,double r)
8
9
       double mid = (1+r)/2.0;
10
       if (abs((Simp(1,r)-Simp(1,mid)-Simp(mid,r)))/15 < eps)
11
           return Simp(1,r);
12
       else
13
           return rSimp(l,mid)+rSimp(mid,r);
14 | }
```

# 4.17 组合数求模

模是质数

```
1 | #include < cstdio >
2 | #include < cstring >
3 | #include < iostream >
```

```
4 using namespace std;
5 | int mod;
6 | long long num[100000];
   int ni[100], mi[100];
  int len;
9
   void init(int p)
10
   {
       mod=p;
11
12
       num [0] = 1;
13
        for (int i=1; i<p; i++)
14
            num[i]=i*num[i-1]%p;
15 | }
16
   void get(int n,int ni[],int p)
17
   {
18
        for (int i = 0; i < 100; i++)
19
            ni[i] = 0;
20
        int tlen = 0;
21
        while (n != 0)
22
        {
23
            ni[tlen++] = n\%p;
24
            n /= p;
25
        }
26
        len = tlen;
27
28
   long long power(long long x,long long y)
29
   {
30
        long long ret=1;
31
        for (long long a=x\mbox{mod}; y; y>>=1, a=a*a\mbox{mod})
32
            if (y&1)
33
                 ret=ret*a%mod;
34
        return ret;
35 }
36 | long long getInv(long long x)//mod为素数
37
   {
38
        return power(x, mod-2);
39
40
   long long calc(int n, int m, int p) //C(n, m) \% p
41
   {
42
        init(p);
43
        long long ans=1;
44
        for (; n && m && ans; n/=p, m/=p)
45
46
            if (n\%p>=m\%p)
                 ans = ans*num[n%p]%p*getInv(num[m%p]%p)%p*getInv(num[
47
                    n%p-m%p])%p;
48
            else
49
                 ans=0;
        }
50
51
        return ans;
52
53
   int main()
54 | \{
```

```
55
        int t;
56
        scanf("%d",&t);
        while (t--)
57
58
        {
59
            int n,m,p;
            scanf("%d%d%d",&n,&m,&p);
60
            printf("%I64d\n",calc(n+m,m,p));
61
62
63
        return 0;
64 | }
```

## 4.18 其它公式

#### 4.18.1 拉格朗日插值法

已知 $y = a_0 + a_1 x + a_2 x^2 + \dots + a_{n-1} x^{n-1}$ 曲线上的n个点 $(x_1, y_1), (x_2, y_2), (x_3, y_3) \dots (x_n, y_n)$ 用拉格朗日插值法可以不求系数可知任意x对应的y值。

$$y = y_1 \frac{(x - x_2)(x - x_3) \cdots (x - x_n)}{(x_1 - x_2)(x_1 - x_3) \cdots (x_1 - x_n)} + y_2 \frac{(x - x_1)(x - x_3) \cdots (x - x_n)}{(x_2 - x_1)(x_2 - x_3) \cdots (x_2 - x_n)} + \cdots + y_n \frac{(x - x_1)(x - x_2) \cdots (x - x_{n-1})}{(x_n - x_1)(x_n - x_2) \cdots (x_n - x_{n-1})}$$

特别的,如果 $x_1 \sim x_n$ 为 连续自然数,那么对于下一个自然数对应的y值为:

$$y_{n+1} = (-1)^{n-1}C_n^0 y_1 + (-1)^{n-2}C_n^1 y_2 + \dots + (-1)^0 C_n^{n-1} y_n$$

这个组合系数可以通过高斯消元暴出来,前提是要猜到它满足递推关系。

### 4.18.2 正多面体顶点着色

正四面体: 
$$N = \frac{(n^4+11\times n^2)}{12}$$
 正六面体:  $N = \frac{(n^8+17\times n^4+6\times n^2)}{24}$  正八面体:  $N = \frac{(n^6+3\times n^4+12\times n^3+8\times n^2)}{24}$  正十二面体:  $N = \frac{(n^{20}+15\times n^{10}+20\times n^8+24\times n^4)}{60}$  正二十面体:  $N = \frac{(n^{12}+15\times n^6+44\times n^4)}{60}$ 

#### 4.18.3 求和公式

$$\sum k = \frac{n \times (n+1)}{2}$$

$$\sum 2k - 1 = n^{2}$$

$$\sum k^{2} = \frac{n \times (n+1) \times (2n+1)}{6}$$

$$\sum (2k - 1)^{2} = \frac{n \times (4n^{2} - 1)}{3}$$

$$\sum k^{3} = (\frac{n \times (n+1)}{2})^{2}$$

$$\sum (2k - 1)^{3} = n^{2} \times (2n^{2} - 1)$$

$$\sum k^{4} = \frac{n \times (n+1) \times (2n+1) \times (3n^{2} + 3n - 1)}{30}$$

$$\sum k^{5} = \frac{n^{2} \times (n+1)^{2} \times (2n^{2} + 2n - 1)}{12}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \sum k \times (k+1) = \frac{n \times (n+1) \times (n+2)}{3} \\ \sum k \times (k+1) \times (k+2) = \frac{n \times (n+1) \times (n+2) \times (n+3)}{4} \\ \sum k \times (k+1) \times (k+2) \times (k+3) = \frac{n \times (n+1) \times (n+2) \times (n+3) \times (n+4)}{5} \end{array}$$

## 4.18.4 几何公式

球扇形:

全面积:  $T = \pi r (2h + r_0)$ , h为球冠高,  $r_0$ 为球冠底面半径体积:  $V = \frac{2\pi r^2 h}{3}$ 

## 4.18.5 小公式

Pick 公式:  $A = E \times 0.5 + I - 1$  (A是多边形面积, E是边界上的整点, I是多边形内部的整点)

海伦公式:  $S = \sqrt{p(p-a)(p-b)(p-c)}$ , 其中 $p = \frac{(a+b+c)}{2}$ , abc为三角形的三条边长求 $\binom{n}{k}$ 中素因子P的个数:

- 1. 把n转化为P进制,并记它每个位上的和为S1
- 2. 把n-k, k做同样的处理, 得到S2, S3

则 $\binom{n}{k}$ 中素因子P的个数:  $\frac{S2+S3-S1}{P-1}$ 

部分错排公式:

n+m个数中m个数必须错排 求排列数

- 1 | dp[i] = n\*dp[i-1]+(i-1)\*(dp[i-1]+dp[i-2]);
- 2 | dp[0] = n!;
- 3 | dp[1] = n\*n!;

dp[m]为所求解

# 5 数据结构

## 5.1 \*Splay

持续学习中。

注意节点的size值不一定是真实的值!如果有需要需要特别维护!

- 1. 旋转和Splay操作
- 2. rank操作
- 3. insert操作(。。很多题目都有)
- 4. del操作(郁闷的出纳员)
- 5. 由数组建立Splay
- 6. 前驱后继(营业额统计)
- 7. Pushdown Pushup的位置
- 8. \*。。。暂时想不起了

const int MaxN = 50003;

int size, key;

节点定义。。

struct Node

1 2 3

 $4 \mid \{$ 

5

```
6
7
       Node *c[2];
       Node *p;
9 | } mem[MaxN], *cur, *nil;
   无内存池的几个初始化函数。
1 | Node *newNode(int v, Node *p)
2
3
       cur -> c[0] = cur -> c[1] = nil, cur -> p = p;
4
       cur -> size = 1;
5
       cur -> key = v;
       return cur++;
6
7
  }
8
9 | void Init()
10
  {
11
       cur = mem;
12
       nil = newNode(0, cur);
13
       nil -> size = 0;
14 | }
   带内存池的几个函数。
```

```
int emp[MaxN], totemp;
2
3 | Node *newNode(int v, Node *p)
4
   {
5
        cur = mem + emp[--totemp];
        cur -> c[0] = cur -> c[1] = nil, cur -> p = p;
6
7
        cur -> size = 1;
8
        cur -> key = v;
9
        return cur;
10 | }
11
12 | void Init()
  {
13
14
        for (int i = 0; i < MaxN; ++i)
15
            emp[i] = i;
16
        totemp = MaxN;
17
        cur = mem + emp[--totemp];
18
       nil = newNode(0, cur);
19
       nil -> size = 0;
20 | }
21
22 | void Recycle(Node *p)
23 | {
24
        if (p == nil) return;
25
        Recycle(p \rightarrow c[0]), Recycle(p \rightarrow c[1]);
26
        emp[totemp++] = p - mem;
27 | }
   基本的Splay框架。维护序列用。
   一切下标从0开始。
1 | struct SplayTree
2
   {
3
       Node *root;
4
       void Init()
5
6
            root = nil;
7
8
        void Pushup(Node *x)
9
        {
            if (x == nil)
10
                             return;
11
            Pushdown(x); Pushdown(x->c[0]); Pushdown(x->c[1]);
12
            x -> size = x -> c[0] -> size + x -> c[1] -> size + 1;
13
        }
14
        void Pushdown(Node *x)
15
        {
16
            if (x == nil)
                              return;
17
            //do something
18
        }
19
        void Rotate(Node *x, int f)
20
            if (x == nil) return;
21
```

```
22
            Node *y = x \rightarrow p;
23
            y - c[f ^ 1] = x - c[f], x - p = y - p;
24
            if (x->c[f] != nil)
25
                 x \rightarrow c[f] \rightarrow p = y;
26
             if (y->p != nil)
27
                 y->p->c[y->p->c[1] == y] = x;
28
            x - c[f] = y, y - p = x;
29
            Pushup(y);
        }
30
31
        void Splay(Node *x, Node *f)
32
33
            while (x->p != f)
34
35
                 Node *y = x -> p;
36
                 if (y->p == f)
37
                      Rotate(x, x == y -> c[0]);
38
                 else
39
                 {
40
                      int fd = y->p->c[0] == y;
                      if (y->c[fd] == x)
41
42
                           Rotate(x, fd ^ 1), Rotate(x, fd);
43
                      else
44
                          Rotate(y, fd), Rotate(x, fd);
45
                 }
46
            }
47
            Pushup(x);
48
            if (f == nil)
49
                 root = x;
50
        }
51
        void Select(int k, Node *f)
52
53
            Node *x = root;
54
            Pushdown(x);
55
             int tmp;
56
            while ((tmp = x->c[0]->size) != k)
57
            {
                                   x = x -> c[0];
58
                 if (k < tmp)
59
                 else
                      x = x -> c[1], k -= tmp + 1;
60
61
                 Pushdown(x);
62
63
            Splay(x, f);
64
65
        void Select(int 1, int r)
66
        {
67
            Select(1, nil), Select(r + 2, root);
68
69
        Node *Make_tree(int a[], int l, int r, Node *p)
70
        {
71
            if (1 > r) return nil;
72
             int mid = 1 + r >> 1;
73
            Node *x = newNode(a[mid], p);
```

```
74
                                   x \rightarrow c[0] = Make_tree(a, l, mid - 1, x);
  75
                                   x \rightarrow c[1] = Make_tree(a, mid + 1, r, x);
  76
                                    Pushup(x);
  77
                                    return x;
  78
                       }
  79
                       void Insert(int pos, int a[], int n)
  80
                       {
                                    Select(pos, nil), Select(pos + 1, root);
  81
                                    root -> c[1] -> c[0] = Make_tree(a, 0, n - 1, root -> c[1]);
  82
  83
                                    Splay(root \rightarrow c[1] \rightarrow c[0], nil);
  84
  85
                       void Insert(int v)
  86
  87
                                    Node *x = root, *y = nil;
                                    while (x != nil)
  88
  89
                                    {
  90
                                                y = x;
  91
                                               y->size++;
  92
                                                x = x -> c[v >= x -> key];
                                    }
  93
  94
                                   y \rightarrow c[v >= y \rightarrow key] = x = newNode(v, y);
  95
                                    Splay(x, nil);
                       }
  96
  97
                       void Remove(int 1, int r)
  98
  99
                                    Select(1, r);
                                    //Recycle(root->c[1]->c[0]);
100
101
                                    root -> c[1] -> c[0] = nil;
102
                                    Splay(root->c[1], nil);
                       }
103
104 | };
           例题: 旋转区间赋值求和求最大子序列。
           注意打上懒标记后立即Pushup。Pushup(root-c[1]-c[0]),Pushup(root-c[1]),Pushup(root);
    1
                 void Pushup(Node *x)
    2
                 {
    3
                       if (x == nil) return;
                       Pushdown(x); Pushdown(x->c[0]); Pushdown(x->c[1]);
    4
                       x -> size = x -> c[0] -> size + x -> c[1] -> size + 1;
    5
    6
    7
                       x -> sum = x -> c[0] -> sum + x -> c[1] -> sum + x -> key;
    8
                       x \rightarrow lsum = max(x \rightarrow c[0] \rightarrow lsum, x \rightarrow c[0] \rightarrow sum + x \rightarrow key + max(0, x \rightarrow c[0] \rightarrow lsum)
                                 [1]->lsum));
    9
                       x - rsum = max(x - c[1] - rsum, x - c[1] - sum + x - key + max(0, x - c[1] - rsum)
                                 [0]->rsum));
  10
                       x \rightarrow \max = \max(\max(x \rightarrow c[0] \rightarrow \max , x \rightarrow c[1] \rightarrow \max ), x \rightarrow key + key +
                                \max(0,x->c[0]->rsum)+\max(0,x->c[1]->lsum));
  11
                 }
  12
                 void Pushdown(Node *x)
  13
                       if (x == nil) return;
  14
```

```
15
         if (x->rev)
16
         {
17
           x \rightarrow rev = 0;
18
           x -> c[0] -> rev ^= 1;
19
           x - c[1] - rev ^= 1;
20
           swap(x->c[0],x->c[1]);
21
22
           swap(x->lsum,x->rsum);
23
        }
24
         if (x->same)
25
26
           x \rightarrow same = false;
27
           x->key = x->lazy;
28
           x \rightarrow sum = x \rightarrow key*x \rightarrow size;
29
           x \rightarrow lsum = x \rightarrow rsum = x \rightarrow maxsum = max(x \rightarrow key, x \rightarrow sum);
30
           x - c[0] - same = true, x - c[0] - same = x - key;
31
           x - c[1] - same = true, x - c[1] - same = x - key;
32
         }
33
      }
34
35
   int main()
36
   {
37
      int totcas;
38
      scanf("%d",&totcas);
39
      for (int cas = 1; cas <= totcas; cas++)</pre>
40
      {
41
         Init();
42
         sp.Init();
        nil->lsum = nil->rsum = nil->maxsum = -Inf;
43
44
         sp.Insert(0);
45
         sp.Insert(0);
46
47
         int n,m;
48
         scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);
49
         for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
           scanf("%d",&a[i]);
50
51
         sp.Insert(0,a,n);
52
53
         for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
54
         {
55
           int pos, tot, c;
56
           scanf("%s",buf);
57
           if (strcmp(buf, "MAKE-SAME") == 0)
           {
58
59
              scanf("%d%d%d",&pos,&tot,&c);
60
              sp.Select(pos-1,pos+tot-2);
61
              sp.root \rightarrow c[1] \rightarrow c[0] \rightarrow same = true;
62
              sp.root -> c[1] -> c[0] -> lazy = c;
              sp.Pushup(sp.root->c[1]), sp.Pushup(sp.root);
63
64
65
           else if (strcmp(buf,"INSERT") == 0)
           {
66
```

```
67
            scanf("%d%d",&pos,&tot);
            for (int i = 0; i < tot; i++)
68
              scanf("%d",&a[i]);
69
70
            sp.Insert(pos,a,tot);
          }
71
72
          else if (strcmp(buf, "DELETE") == 0)
73
          {
74
            scanf("%d%d",&pos,&tot);
75
            sp.Remove(pos-1,pos+tot-2);
          }
76
77
          else if (strcmp(buf, "REVERSE") == 0)
78
          {
79
            scanf("%d%d",&pos,&tot);
80
            sp.Select(pos-1,pos+tot-2);
            sp.root -> c[1] -> c[0] -> rev ^= 1;
81
82
            sp.Pushup(sp.root->c[1]), sp.Pushup(sp.root);
83
          }
84
          else if (strcmp(buf, "GET-SUM") == 0)
85
          {
86
            scanf("%d%d",&pos,&tot);
87
            sp.Select(pos-1,pos+tot-2);
88
            printf("%d\n", sp.root->c[1]->c[0]->sum);
          }
89
90
          else if (strcmp(buf, "MAX-SUM") == 0)
91
92
            sp.Select(0,sp.root->size-3);
93
            printf("%d\n", sp.root->c[1]->c[0]->maxsum);
94
          }
95
       }
96
     }
97
     return 0;
98
  }
```

维护多个序列的时候,不需要建立很多Splay。只需要记录某个点在内存池中的绝对位置就可以了。

需要操作它所在的序列时直接Splay到nil。此时Splay的root所在的Splay就是这个序列了。新建序列的时候需要多加入两个额外节点。如果某个Splay只有两个节点了需要及时回收。例题: Box(维护括号序列)

```
\\下面都是专用函数
1
2
       \\判断x在不在f里面
3
       bool Ancestor(Node *x, Node *f)
4
       {
           if (x == f) return true;
5
6
           while (x->p != nil)
7
           {
8
               if (x->p == f)
                                return true;
9
               x = x -> p;
10
           }
           return false;
11
12
       \\把Splay v插入到pos后面,pos=nil时新开一个序列
13
```

```
14
        void Insert(Node *pos, Node *v)
15
        {
16
             int pl;
17
             if (pos == nil)
18
             {
19
                 Init();
20
                 Insert(0), Insert(0);
21
                 pl = 0;
22
             }
23
             else
24
             {
25
                 Splay(pos, nil);
26
                 pl = root -> c[0] -> size;
27
28
             Select(pl, nil), Select(pl + 1, root);
29
             root -> c[1] -> c[0] = v;
30
             v \rightarrow p = root \rightarrow c[1];
31
             Splay(v, nil);
32
33
        \\把[1,r]转出来(这里记录的是绝对位置)
34
        void Select(Node *1, Node *r)
35
36
        Splay(1, nil);
37
             int pl = root -> c[0] -> size - 1;
38
             Splay(r, nil);
39
             int pr = root->c[0]->size - 1;
40
             Select(pl, pr);
41
        \\分离[1,r]
42
43
        Node *Split(Node *1, Node *r)
44
45
             Select(1, r);
             Node *res = root->c[1]->c[0];
46
47
             root \rightarrow c[1] \rightarrow c[0] = res \rightarrow p = nil;
48
             Splay(root->c[1], nil);
49
             if (root -> size == 2)
50
51
                 Recycle(root);
52
                 Init();
53
             }
54
             return res;
55
        }
56
57
   int main(int argc, char const *argv[])
58
   {
59
        freopen("P.in", "r", stdin);
60
        bool first = true;
61
        while (scanf("%d", &n) != EOF)
62
        {
63
             if (!first) puts("");
64
             first = false;
             Init();
65
```

```
66
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
67
                 \\建立独立的N个区间,记录绝对位置
68
69
                 sp.Init();
                 sp.Insert(0), sp.Insert(0);
70
71
                 sp.Insert(0,i+1),sp.Insert(1,i+1);
72
                 sp.Select(0, 0), 1[i] = sp.root->c[1]->c[0];
73
                 sp.Select(1, 1), r[i] = sp.root->c[1]->c[0];
74
             }
75
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
 76
77
                 int f;
78
                 scanf("%d", &f);
79
                 if (f != 0)
80
                 {
                      \\把[1[i],r[i]]插入到1[f-1]后面
81
82
                     Node *pos = sp.Split(l[i], r[i]);
83
                      sp.Insert(l[f - 1], pos);
84
                 }
             }
85
86
             scanf("%d", &n);
87
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
88
89
                 scanf("%s", com);
90
                 if (com[0] == 'Q')
91
                 {
92
                      int pos;
93
                      scanf("%d", &pos);
                      \\求[1[pos-1],r[pos-1]]在哪个序列里面
94
95
                      sp.Splay(l[pos - 1], nil);
96
                     sp.Select(1, nil);
97
                     printf("%d\n", sp.root->key);
98
                 }
99
                 else
100
                 {
101
                      int u, v;
102
                      scanf("%d%d", &u, &v);
103
                      if (v == 0)
104
                          sp.Insert(nil, sp.Split(l[u-1], r[u-1]));
105
                     else
106
                     {
107
                          sp.Select(l[u-1],r[u-1]);
108
                          if (sp.Ancestor(l[v-1], sp.root->c[1]->c[0])
                             == false)
                              sp.Insert(l[v - 1], sp.Split(l[u-1], r[u])
109
                                 -1]));
110
                     }
111
                 }
112
             }
        }
113
114
        return 0;
115 | }
```

## 5.2 动态树

懒标记是否及时Pushdown了? 修改之后有没有及时Pushup?

#### 5.2.1 维护点权

查询链上的最长字段和 GetRoute是用换根写的

```
1 | const int MaxN = 110000;
3 struct Node
   {
4
5
        int size, key;
6
        bool rev;
7
8
   //
         bool same;
9
   //
          int lsum, rsum, sum, maxsum, sa;
10
11
        Node *c[2];
12
        Node *p;
13 | } mem[MaxN], *cur, *nil, *pos[MaxN];
14
15 | Node *newNode(int v, Node *p)
16
17
        cur -> c[0] = cur -> c[1] = nil, cur -> p = p;
18
        cur -> size = 1;
19
        cur -> key = v;
20
        cur->rev = false;
21
22 //
         cur \rightarrow same = false;
23 //
          cur -> sa = 0;
24 | //
          cur \rightarrow lsum = cur \rightarrow rsum = cur \rightarrow maxsum = 0;
25
   //
          cur -> sum = v;
26
27
       return cur++;
28 | }
29
30 | void Init()
31
  |{
32
        cur = mem;
33
        nil = newNode(0, cur);
34
        nil -> size = 0;
35 }
36
37
   struct SplayTree
38
39
        void Pushup(Node *x)
40
        {
41
             if (x == nil)
                              return;
42
             Pushdown(x); Pushdown(x->c[0]); Pushdown(x->c[1]);
```

```
43
                                  x - size = x - c[0] - size + x - c[1] - size + 1;
44
45
        //
                                        x -> sum = x -> c[0] -> sum + x -> c[1] -> sum + x -> key;
46
                                        x -> lsum = max(x -> c[0] -> lsum, x -> c[0] -> sum + x -> key +
                 max(0, x->c[1]->lsum));
47
         //
                                        x - rsum = max(x - c[1] - rsum, x - c[1] - sum + x - key + c[1] - rsum + x - key + c[1] - rsum + x - key + c[1] - rsum + x - key + c[1] - key + c[
                 max(0, x->c[0]->rsum));
48
         //
                                        x \rightarrow maxsum = max(max(x \rightarrow c[0] \rightarrow maxsum, x \rightarrow c[1] \rightarrow maxsum),
                                                     x \rightarrow key + max(0, x \rightarrow c[0] \rightarrow rsum) + max(0, x \rightarrow c[1] \rightarrow rsum)
49
         //
                  lsum));
50
51
                     }
52
                     void Pushdown(Node *x)
53
54
                                  if (x == nil)
                                                                                    return;
55
                                  if (x->rev)
56
                                  {
57
                                              x \rightarrow rev = 0;
58
                                              x - c[0] - rev ^= 1;
59
                                              x - c[1] - rev ^= 1;
60
                                               swap(x->c[0], x->c[1]);
         //注意修改与位置有关的量
61
62
         //
                                                     swap(x->lsum,x->rsum);
                                  }
63
64
        //
65
                                         if (x->same)
66
        //
                                         {
67
        //
                                                     x \rightarrow same = false;
68
        //
                                                     x \rightarrow key = x \rightarrow sa;
69
        //
                                                     x \rightarrow sum = x \rightarrow sa * x \rightarrow size;
70
        //
                                                     x \rightarrow lsum = x \rightarrow rsum = x \rightarrow maxsum = max(0, x \rightarrow sum);
71
        //
                                                     if (x \rightarrow c[0] != nil)
72
        //
                                                                 x - c[0] - same = true, x - c[0] - sa = x - sa;
73
        //
                                                     if (x \rightarrow c[1] != nil)
74
        //
                                                                 x - c[1] - same = true, x - c[1] - sa = x - sa;
                                        }
75
        //
76
77
                     bool isRoot(Node *x)
78
                                  return (x == nil) \mid | (x->p->c[0] \mid = x && x->p->c[1] \mid = x)
79
                                           ;
80
81
                     void Rotate(Node *x, int f)
82
                     {
83
                                  if (isRoot(x))
                                                                                      return;
84
                                  Node *y = x - > p;
85
                                  y - c[f ^ 1] = x - c[f], x - p = y - p;
86
                                  if (x->c[f] != nil)
87
                                              x \rightarrow c[f] \rightarrow p = y;
                                  if (y != nil)
88
89
90
                                               if (y == y->p->c[1])
```

```
91
                       y - > p - > c[1] = x;
92
                  else if (y == y -> p -> c[0])
93
                       y - p - c[0] = x;
94
              }
95
              x -> c[f] = y, y -> p = x;
96
              Pushup(y);
97
         }
98
         void Splay(Node *x)
99
100
              static Node *stack[MaxN];
101
              int top = 0;
102
              stack[top++] = x;
103
              for (Node *y = x; !isRoot(y); y = y -> p)
104
                   stack[top++] = y->p;
105
              while (top)
106
                  Pushdown(stack[--top]);
107
108
              while (!isRoot(x))
109
              {
110
                  Node *y = x -> p;
111
                  if (isRoot(y))
112
                       Rotate(x, x == y-c[0]);
113
                  else
114
                  {
115
                       int fd = y->p->c[0] == y;
                       if (y->c[fd] == x)
116
                            Rotate(x, fd ^ 1), Rotate(x, fd);
117
118
                       else
119
                            Rotate(y, fd), Rotate(x, fd);
120
                  }
121
              }
122
              Pushup(x);
123
         }
124
         Node *Access(Node *u)
125
         {
126
              Node *v = nil;
127
              while (u != nil)
128
              {
129
                  Splay(u);
130
                  v \rightarrow p = u;
131
                  u -> c[1] = v;
132
                  Pushup(u);
133
                  u = (v = u) -> p;
134
                  if (u == nil)
135
                       return v;
136
              }
137
         }
138
         Node *LCA(Node *u, Node *v)
139
         {
140
              Access(u);
141
              return Access(v);
142
         }
```

```
143
         Node *Link(Node *u, Node *v)
144
         {
145
              Access(u);
146
              Splay(u);
147
             u \rightarrow rev = true;
148
             u \rightarrow p = v;
149
         }
150
         void ChangeRoot(Node *u)
151
152
              Access(u) \rightarrow rev = 1;
153
         }
154
         Node *GetRoute(Node *u, Node *v)
155
156
              ChangeRoot(u);
157
              return Access(v);
158
         }
159
    };
160
161
    int n, m;
162
    SplayTree sp;
163
    int main(int argc, char const *argv[])
164
165
    {
166
         while (scanf("%d", &n) != EOF)
167
168
              Init();
169
              for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
170
171
                  int v;
172
                  scanf("%d", &v);
173
                  pos[i] = newNode(v, nil);
              }
174
175
              for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
176
177
                  int u, v;
178
                  scanf("%d%d", &u, &v);
179
                  u--, v--;
180
                  sp.Link(pos[u], pos[v]);
              }
181
182
183
    //
                scanf("%d", &m);
184
    //
                for (int \ i = 0; \ i < m; \ i++)
185
                {
    //
186
    //
                     int typ, u, v, c;
187
    //
                     scanf("%d%d%d", &typ, &u, &v);
                     u--, v--;
188
    //
189
    //
                     if (typ == 1)
                         printf("%d\n", sp.GetRoute(pos[u], pos[v]) \rightarrow
190
    //
       maxsum);
191
    //
                     else
192
    //
                     {
                          scanf("%d", &c);
193 | //
```

```
194 //
                            Node *p = sp.GetRoute(pos[u], pos[v]);
195
    //
                            p \rightarrow same = true;
196
    //
                            p \rightarrow sa = c;
197
    //
                       }
                  }
198
    //
199
          }
200
          return 0;
201 | }
```

#### 5.2.2 维护边权

刘汝佳的Happy Painting! 查询链上边的不同颜色数量 不能换根,但是可以Link和Cut

```
1 | const int MaxN = 60000;
2
3
  struct Node
4
   {
5
        int size, key;
6
7
        int msk,lazy;
8
9
       Node *c[2];
10
        Node *p;
11
   } mem[MaxN], *cur, *nil, *pos[MaxN];
12
13
   Node *newNode(int v,Node *p)
14
15
        cur -> c[0] = cur -> c[1] = nil, cur -> p = p;
16
        cur -> size = 1;
17
        cur -> key = v;
18
19
        cur -> msk = 0;
20
        cur -> lazy = -1;
21
22
       return cur++;
23 | }
24
25
   void Init()
26
  \
27
        cur = mem;
28
       nil = newNode(0, cur);
29
       nil -> size = 0;
30 }
31
32
   struct SplayTree
33
   {
34
        void Pushup(Node *x)
35
        {
36
            if (x == nil) return;
37
            Pushdown(x);
```

```
38
              Pushdown (x->c[0]);
39
              Pushdown (x->c[1]);
              x -> size = x -> c[0] -> size + x -> c[1] -> size + 1;
40
41
42
              x \rightarrow msk = x \rightarrow c[0] \rightarrow msk \mid x \rightarrow c[1] \rightarrow msk \mid (1 << x \rightarrow key);
         }
43
44
         void Pushdown(Node *x)
45
46
              if (x == nil) return;
47
48
              if (x\rightarrow lazy != -1)
49
              {
50
                    x->key = x->lazy;
51
                    x -> msk = (1 << x -> key);
52
                    x \rightarrow c[0] \rightarrow lazy = x \rightarrow c[1] \rightarrow lazy = x \rightarrow lazy;
53
                    x \rightarrow lazy = -1;
54
              }
55
         }
56
         bool isRoot(Node *x)
57
58
              return (x == nil) \mid | (x->p->c[0] \mid = x && x->p->c[1] \mid = x)
         }
59
60
         void Rotate(Node *x, int f)
61
62
              if (isRoot(x))
                                  return;
63
              Node *y = x - > p;
64
              y - c[f ^ 1] = x - c[f], x - p = y - p;
              if (x->c[f] != nil)
65
66
                    x \rightarrow c[f] \rightarrow p = y;
67
              if (y != nil)
              {
68
69
                    if (y == y->p->c[1])
                         y -> p -> c[1] = x;
70
71
                    else if (y == y->p->c[0])
72
                         y - p - c[0] = x;
              }
73
74
              x - c[f] = y, y - p = x;
75
              Pushup(y);
76
         }
77
         void Splay(Node *x)
78
               static Node *stack[MaxN];
79
80
               int top = 0;
81
               stack[top++] = x;
82
              for (Node *y = x; !isRoot(y); y = y -> p)
83
                    stack[top++] = y->p;
84
              while (top)
85
                    Pushdown(stack[--top]);
86
87
              while (!isRoot(x))
              {
88
```

```
89
                   Node *y = x -> p;
 90
                    if (isRoot(y))
 91
                         Rotate(x, x == y -> c[0]);
 92
                    else
 93
                   {
 94
                         int fd = y->p->c[0] == y;
 95
                         if (y->c[fd] == x)
 96
                              Rotate(x, fd ^ 1), Rotate(x, fd);
 97
                         else
 98
                             Rotate(y, fd), Rotate(x, fd);
 99
                   }
100
              }
101
              Pushup(x);
102
103
         Node *Access(Node *u)
104
105
              Node *v = nil;
106
              while (u != nil)
107
              {
108
                   Splay(u);
109
                   v \rightarrow p = u;
110
                   u -> c[1] = v;
111
                   Pushup(u);
112
                   u = (v = u) \rightarrow p;
113
                    if (u == nil) return v;
              }
114
         }
115
116
         Node *Root(Node *u)
117
         {
118
              Access(u);
119
              Splay(u);
120
              for (Pushdown(u); u \rightarrow c[0] != nil; u = u \rightarrow c[0])
121
                   Pushdown(u);
122
              Splay(u);
123
              return u;
124
125
         Node *LCA(Node *u, Node *v)
126
         {
127
              if (Root(u) != Root(v))
128
                   return nil;
129
              Access(u);
130
              return Access(v);
131
         }
132
         void Cut(Node *u)
133
         {
134
              Access(u);
135
              Splay(u);
136
              u \rightarrow c[0] = u \rightarrow c[0] \rightarrow p = nil;
137
              Pushup(u);
138
139
         void Link(Node *u, Node *v, int val)
140
         {
```

```
141
             Access(u);
142
             Splay(u);
143
             u -> p = v;
144
             u -> key = val;
145
             Pushup(u);
146
        }
147
    };
148
149
    int cntbit(int x)
150
    {
        x = (x & 0x55555555) + ((x >> 1) & 0x555555555);
151
152
         x = (x \& 0x333333333) + ((x >> 2) \& 0x333333333);
153
         x = (x \& 0x0F0F0F0F) + ((x >> 4) \& 0x0F0F0F0F);
154
        x = (x \& 0x00FF00FF) + ((x >> 8) \& 0x00FF00FF);
155
         x = (x \& 0x0000FFFF) + ((x >> 16) \& 0x0000FFFF);
156
         return x;
157
    }
158
159
    SplayTree sp;
    int n,Q,f[MaxN];
160
161
162
    int main(int argc, char const *argv[])
163
    {
164
         while (scanf("%d%d",&n,&Q) != EOF)
165
166
             Init();
167
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
168
169
                  scanf("%d",&f[i]);
170
                  pos[i] = newNode(0, nil);
171
             }
172
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
173
             {
174
                  int col;
175
                  scanf("%d",&col);
176
                  if (f[i] > 0)
177
                      sp.Link(pos[i],pos[f[i]-1],col-1);
178
             }
179
             for (int q = 0; q < Q; q++)
180
             {
181
                  int typ,x,y,c;
182
                  scanf("%d%d%d",&typ,&x,&y);
                  x--,y--;
183
184
                  if (typ == 3)
185
                  {
186
                      Node *lca = sp.LCA(pos[x],pos[y]);
187
                      if (lca == nil || x == y)
188
                      {
189
                           printf("0 \cup 0 \setminus n");
190
                           continue;
191
                      }
192
                      int totedge = lca->c[1]->size;
```

```
193
                       int msk = lca -> c[1] -> msk;
194
195
                       if (pos[x] != lca)
196
                       {
197
                            sp.Splay(pos[x]);
198
                            totedge += pos[x]->size;
199
                            msk \mid = pos[x] \rightarrow msk;
                       }
200
201
202
                       printf("%d\\\n",totedge,cntbit(msk));
203
                  }
204
                   else
205
206
                       scanf("%d",&c);
207
                       c--;
208
                       if (typ == 1)
209
                       {
210
                            if (x == y) continue;
211
212
                            Node *lca = sp.LCA(pos[x],pos[y]);
213
                            if (pos[x] == lca) continue;
214
215
                            sp.Cut(pos[x]);
216
                            sp.Link(pos[x],pos[y],c);
217
218
                       }
219
                       else
220
                       {
221
                            Node *lca = sp.LCA(pos[x], pos[y]);
222
223
                            if (lca == nil || x == y)
224
                                 continue;
225
226
                            lca -> c[1] -> lazy = c;
227
                            sp.Pushup(lca->c[1]);
228
                            sp.Pushup(lca);
229
                            if (pos[x] != lca)
230
                            {
231
                                 sp.Splay(pos[x]);
232
                                 pos[x] \rightarrow lazy = c;
233
                                 sp.Pushup(pos[x]);
                            }
234
                       }
235
236
                  }
              }
237
238
         }
239
         return 0;
240 }
```

# 5.3 可持久化线段树

区间第k小数,内存压缩版,POJ2014。

```
1 | #include <cstdio>
2 | #include <algorithm>
3 using namespace std;
   const int MAXN=100000, MAXM=100000;
5
6
7
   struct node
8
   {
9
        node *1,*r;
10
        int sum;
11 | } tree [MAXN * 4 + MAXM * 20];
12
13 | int N;
14 | node *newnode()
15
16
        tree[N].l=tree[N].r=NULL;
17
        tree[N].sum=0;
18
        return &tree[N++];
19 | }
20 | node *newnode(node *x)
21
   {
22
        tree [N] . l=x->l;
23
        tree [N].r=x->r;
24
        tree[N].sum=x->sum;
25
        return &tree[N++];
26 | }
27
   node *build(int l,int r)
28
29
        node *x=newnode();
30
        if (1<r)
31
        {
32
             int mid=l+r>>1;
33
            x \rightarrow l = build(l, mid);
34
            x->r=build(mid+1,r);
35
            x -> sum = x -> 1 -> sum + x -> r -> sum;
36
        }
37
        else
38
             x -> sum = 0;
39
        return x;
40
41
   node *update(node *x,int l,int r,int p,int v)
42
   {
43
        if (1<r)
44
        {
45
             int mid=1+r>>1;
46
             node *nx=newnode(x);
             if (p \le mid)
47
48
49
                 node *ret=update(x->1,1,mid,p,v);
50
                 nx -> l = ret;
51
             }
52
             else
```

```
53
              {
 54
                   node *ret=update(x->r,mid+1,r,p,v);
 55
                   nx -> r = ret;
 56
              }
 57
              nx \rightarrow sum = nx \rightarrow 1 \rightarrow sum + nx \rightarrow r \rightarrow sum;
 58
              return nx;
         }
 59
 60
         else
 61
         {
 62
              node *nx=newnode(x);
 63
              nx -> sum += v;
 64
              return nx;
         }
 65
    }
 66
 67
    int query(node *x1,node *x2,int 1,int r,int k)
 68
    {
 69
         if (1<r)
 70
         {
 71
              int mid=l+r>>1;
 72
              int lsum=x2->l->sum-x1->l->sum;
 73
              if (lsum >= k)
 74
                   return query(x1->1,x2->1,1,mid,k);
 75
              else
 76
                   return query(x1->r,x2->r,mid+1,r,k-lsum);
 77
         }
 78
         else
 79
              return 1;
80 | }
81
    char s[10];
    node *root[MAXM+1];
    int a[MAXN],b[MAXN];
    int init(int n)
84
 85
    {
         for (int i=0; i < n; i++)
 86
87
              b[i]=a[i];
         sort(b,b+n);
 88
 89
         int tn=unique(b,b+n)-b;
 90
         for (int i=0;i<n;i++)</pre>
 91
92
              int l=0, r=tn-1;
              while (1<r)
 93
94
95
                   int mid=l+r>>1;
96
                   if (b[mid]>=a[i])
97
                        r=mid;
98
                   else
99
                        l=mid+1;
              }
100
101
              a[i]=1;
102
         }
103
         return tn;
104 | }
```

```
105
    int main()
    {
106
107
         int cas=1,n;
108
         while (scanf("%d",&n)!=EOF)
109
         {
110
             printf("Case_\%d:\n",cas++);
111
             for (int i=0; i < n; i++)
112
                  scanf("%d",&a[i]);
113
             int tn=init(n);
114
             N = 0;
115
             root [0] = build (0, tn-1);
116
             for (int i=1; i <= n; i++)
117
                  root[i]=update(root[i-1],0,tn-1,a[i-1],1);
118
             int m;
119
             scanf("%d",&m);
120
             for (int i=0; i < m; i++)
121
122
                  int s,t;
123
                  scanf("%d%d",&s,&t);
124
                  printf("%d\n",b[query(root[s-1],root[t],0,tn-1,t-s])
                     +2>>1)]);
             }
125
126
         }
127
         return 0;
128 }
```

# 5.4 treap正式版

支持翻转。

```
1 | #include <cstdio>
2 | #include <cstdlib>
3 | #include <algorithm>
4 using namespace std;
6
  const int MAXN = 100000;
  const int MAXM = 100000;
   const int inf = 0x7fffffff;
  int a[MAXN];
10
   struct Treap
11
   {
12
       int N;
13
       Treap()
       {
14
15
            N = 0;
16
            root = NULL;
17
       }
18
       void init()
19
20
            N = O;
21
            root = NULL;
22
23
       struct Treap_Node
```

```
24
        {
25
             Treap_Node *son[2];//left & right
26
             int value, fix;
27
             bool lazy;
28
             int size;
29
             Treap_Node() {}
30
             Treap_Node(int _value)
31
32
                  son[0] = son[1] = NULL;
33
                  value = _value;
34
                  fix = rand() * rand();
35
                  lazy = 0;
36
                  size = 1;
37
             }
38
             int sonSize(bool flag)
39
             {
40
                  if (son[flag] == NULL)
41
                       return 0;
42
                  else
43
                       return son[flag]->size;
             }
44
45
        } node[MAXN], *root, *pos[MAXN];
        void up(Treap_Node *p)
46
47
        {
48
             p \rightarrow size = p \rightarrow sonSize(0) + p \rightarrow sonSize(1) + 1;
49
        }
50
        void down(Treap_Node *p)
51
52
             if (!p->lazy)
53
                  return ;
54
             for (int i = 0; i < 2; i++)
55
                  if (p->son[i])
56
                       p->son[i]->lazy = !p->son[i]->lazy;
57
             swap(p->son[0], p->son[1]);
58
             p \rightarrow lazy = 0;
59
        Treap_Node *merge(Treap_Node *p, Treap_Node *q)
60
61
        {
62
             if (p == NULL)
63
                  return q;
64
             else if (q == NULL)
65
                  return p;
66
             if (p\rightarrow fix \leq q\rightarrow fix)
67
             {
68
                  down(p);
69
                  p \rightarrow son[1] = merge(p \rightarrow son[1], q);
70
                  up(p);
71
                  return p;
72
             }
73
             else
74
             {
75
                  down(q);
```

```
76
                 q \rightarrow son[0] = merge(p, q \rightarrow son[0]);
 77
                 up(q);
78
                 return q;
79
             }
80
        }
81
        pair < Treap_Node *, Treap_Node *> split(Treap_Node *p, int n)
82
83
             if (p == NULL)
84
                  return make_pair((Treap_Node *)NULL, (Treap_Node *)
                    NULL);
85
             if (!n)
86
                  return make_pair((Treap_Node *)NULL, p);
87
             if (n == p -> size)
88
                 return make_pair(p, (Treap_Node *)NULL);
89
             down(p);
90
             if (p->sonSize(0) >= n)
91
92
                 pair<Treap_Node *, Treap_Node *> ret = split(p->son
                     [0], n);
                 p->son[0] = ret.second;
93
94
                 up(p);
95
                 return make_pair(ret.first, p);
             }
96
97
             else
             {
98
                 pair<Treap_Node *, Treap_Node *> ret = split(p->son
99
                     [1], n - p \rightarrow sonSize(0) - 1);
100
                 p->son[1] = ret.first;
101
                 up(p);
102
                 return make_pair(p, ret.second);
103
             }
104
        }
105
        int smalls(Treap_Node *p,int value)
106
107
             if (p==NULL)
108
                 return 0;
109
             if (p->value <= value)</pre>
110
                 return 1+p->sonSize(0)+smalls(p->son[1], value);
111
             else
112
                 return smalls(p->son[0], value);
113
114
        void insert(int value)
115
             Treap_Node *p = &node[N++];
116
117
             *p = Treap_Node(value);
118
             pair < Treap_Node *, Treap_Node *> ret = split(root, smalls
                (root, value));
119
             root = merge(merge(ret.first, p), ret.second);
120
        }
121
        void remove(int value)
122
```

```
123
            pair < Treap_Node *, Treap_Node *> ret = split(root, smalls
                (root, value) - 1);
124
            root = merge(ret.first, split(ret.second, 1).second);
125
126
        Treap_Node *build(int s, int t)
127
128
             int idx = t + s >> 1;
129
             Treap_Node *p = &node[N++];
130
            *p = Treap_Node(a[idx]);
131
            pos[a[idx]] = p;
132
            if (idx > s)
133
                 p = merge(build(s, idx - 1), p);
134
            if (idx < t)
135
                 p = merge(p, build(idx + 1, t));
136
            up(p);
137
            return p;
138
        }
139
        void build(int n)
140
        {
            root = build(0, n - 1);
141
142
        }
143
        void *reverse(int s, int t)
144
145
            pair < Treap_Node *, Treap_Node *> tmp1, tmp2;
146
            tmp1 = split(root, s - 1);
147
            tmp2 = split(tmp1.second, t - s + 1);
148
            tmp2.first->lazy = !tmp2.first->lazy;
149
            root = merge(tmp1.first, merge(tmp2.first, tmp2.second));
150
        }
151
    };
152
   Treap treap;
   int main()
153
154
   {
155
        treap.init();
156
        int n;
        scanf("%d", &n);
157
158
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
159
            scanf("%d", &a[i]);
160
        treap.build(n);
161 | }
```

## 5.5 树链剖分

#### 5.5.1 点权

```
1 #include <cstdio>
2 #include <cstring>
3 #include <cstdlib>
4 #include <algorithm>
5 using namespace std;
6 const int MAX = 12000;
7 const int LOG = 15;
```

```
8 \mid const int oo = 0x3f3f3f3f;
9
   struct Edge
10
   {
11
            int to, w, id;
12
            Edge* next;
13
   } memo[MAX << 1], *cur, *g[MAX], *pree[MAX], *solid[MAX], *valid[</pre>
14
   int dp[MAX][LOG], pos[MAX], lst[MAX], dep[MAX], cnt[MAX], h[MAX],
15
   void init()
16
   {
17
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
18
19
            g[i] = NULL;
20
            valid[i] = NULL;
21
            solid[i] = NULL;
22
            pree[i] = NULL;
23
        }
24
        for (int i = 0; i < LOG; i++)
25
26
            dp[1][i] = 1;
27
28
        cur = memo;
29
       K = 0;
30
31
   void add(int u, int v, int w, int id)
32
   {
33
        cur \rightarrow to = v;
34
        cur -> w = w;
35
        cur \rightarrow id = id;
36
        cur->next = g[u];
37
        g[u] = cur++;
38
39
   void dfsLCA(int d, int u, int f)
40
   {
41
        dep[u] = d;
42
        dp[u][0] = f;
43
        cnt[u] = 1;
44
        for (int i = 1; i < LOG; i++)
45
        {
46
            dp[u][i] = dp[dp[u][i - 1]][i - 1];
47
48
        for (Edge* it = g[u]; it; it = it->next)
        {
49
50
            int v = it -> to;
51
            if (v != f)
52
            {
53
                 pree[v] = it;
54
                 valid[it->id] = it;
55
                 dfsLCA(d + 1, v, u); //RE
56
                 cnt[u] += cnt[v];
57
                 if (solid[u] == NULL || cnt[solid[u]->to] < cnt[v])</pre>
```

```
58
                 {
59
                      solid[u] = it;
60
                 }
             }
61
62
        }
63
   }
64
    void dfsChain(int u, int head)
65
66
        h[u] = head;
67
        if (solid[u])
68
69
             lst[pos[u] = K++] = u;
70
             dfsChain(solid[u]->to, head);
71
        }
72
        else
73
        for (Edge* it = g[u]; it; it = it->next)
74
75
             int v = it -> to;
76
             if (it != solid[u] && v != dp[u][0])
77
78
                 dfsChain(v, v);
79
             }
80
        }
81
    }
82
    int getLCA(int u, int v)
83
    {
84
        if (dep[u] < dep[v])
85
             swap(u, v);
86
        for (int st = 1 << (LOG - 1), i = LOG - 1; i >= 0; i--, st
           >>= 1)
87
        {
88
             if (st \le dep[u] - dep[v])
89
             {
90
                 u = dp[u][i];
91
             }
92
93
        if (u == v)
94
             return u;
95
        for (int i = LOG - 1; i >= 0; i--)
96
97
             if (dp[u][i] != dp[v][i])
98
             {
99
                 u = dp[u][i];
100
                 v = dp[v][i];
101
             }
102
103
        return dp[u][0];
104
   }
105
   struct Node
106
    {
107
             int l, r, ma, mi;
108
             bool rev;
```

```
109 \mid \} seg[MAX << 2];
110
   void reverse(int k)
111
   {
112
        seg[k].mi *= -1;
113
        seg[k].ma *= -1;
114
        seg[k].rev ^= 1;
115
        swap(seg[k].mi, seg[k].ma);
116
117
    void pushdown(int k)
118
    {
119
        if (seg[k].rev)
120
        {
121
             reverse(k << 1);
122
             reverse(k << 1 | 1);
123
             seg[k].rev = false;
124
        }
125
   }
126
    void update(int k)
127
128
        seg[k].mi = min(seg[k << 1].mi, seg[k << 1 | 1].mi);
129
        seg[k].ma = max(seg[k << 1].ma, seg[k << 1 | 1].ma);
130
131
    void init(int k, int l, int r)
132
    {
133
        seg[k].l = l;
134
        seg[k].r = r;
135
        seg[k].rev = false;
136
        if (1 == r)
137
        {
             seg[k].mi = seg[k].ma = solid[lst[1]]->w; //solid WA
138
139
             return;
140
        }
        int mid = 1 + r >> 1;
141
        init(k << 1, 1, mid);</pre>
142
143
        init(k << 1 | 1, mid + 1, r);
144
        update(k);
145
    }
146
    void update(int k, int id, int v)
147
148
        if (seg[k].l == seg[k].r)
149
150
             seg[k].mi = seg[k].ma = solid[lst[id]]->w = v;
151
             return;
152
        }
153
        pushdown(k);
154
        int mid = seg[k].l + seg[k].r >> 1;
155
        if (id <= mid)</pre>
156
             update(k << 1, id, v);
157
        else
158
             update(k << 1 | 1, id, v);
159
        update(k);
160 | }
```

```
161
    void reverse(int k, int l, int r)
162
    {
163
        if (seg[k].l > r || seg[k].r < l)
164
             return;
165
        if (seg[k].l >= l \&\& seg[k].r <= r)
166
167
             reverse(k);
168
             return;
169
        }
170
        pushdown(k);
171
        reverse(k << 1, 1, r);
172
        reverse(k << 1 | 1, 1, r);
173
        update(k);
174
    }
175
    int read(int k, int l, int r)
176
    {
177
        if (seg[k].l > r || seg[k].r < l)
178
             return -oo;
179
        if (seg[k].l >= l \&\& seg[k].r <= r)
180
             return seg[k].ma;
181
        pushdown(k);
182
        return max(read(k << 1, 1, r), read(k << 1 | 1, 1, r));
183
    }
184
    void setEdge(int id, int v)
185
186
        Edge* it = valid[id];
187
        if (h[it->to] != it->to)
188
189
             update(1, pos[dp[it->to][0]], v);
        }
190
191
        else
        {
192
193
             it -> w = v;
194
        }
195
    }
196
    void negateLCA(int t, int u)
197
198
        while (t != u)
199
200
             int tmp = h[u];
201
             if (dep[tmp] < dep[t])
202
                 tmp = t;
203
             if (h[u] == u)
204
             {
205
                 pree[u] -> w *= -1;
206
                 u = dp[u][0];
207
             }
208
             else
209
             {
210
                 reverse(1, pos[tmp], pos[dp[u][0]]);
211
                 u = tmp;
212
             }
```

```
213
        }
214
   }
215
   |void negate(int u, int v)
216
217
         int t = getLCA(u, v);
218
         negateLCA(t, u);
219
        negateLCA(t, v);
220
    }
221
    int maxLCA(int t, int u)
222
    {
223
         int ret = -00;
224
         while (t != u)
225
226
             int tmp = h[u];
227
             if (dep[tmp] < dep[t])</pre>
228
                  tmp = t;
229
             if (h[u] == u)
230
             {
231
                  ret = max(ret, pree[u]->w);
232
                  u = dp[u][0];
             }
233
234
             else
235
             {
236
                  ret = max(ret, read(1, pos[tmp], pos[dp[u][0]]));
237
                  u = tmp;
             }
238
         }
239
240
        return ret;
241
    }
242
    int query(int u, int v)
243
    {
244
         int t = getLCA(u, v);
245
         return max(maxLCA(t, u), maxLCA(t, v));
246
    }
247
    int main()
248
    {
249
         int T;
250
         int u, v, w;
251
         char op [15];
252
         scanf("%d", &T);
253
         while (T--)
254
         {
255
             scanf("%d", &n);
256
             init();
257
             for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
258
             {
                  scanf("%d%d%d", &u, &v, &w);
259
260
                  add(u, v, w, i);
261
                  add(v, u, w, i);
262
             }
263
             dfsLCA(0, 1, 1);
264
             dfsChain(1, 1);
```

```
265
             init(1, 0, K - 1);
266
             while (scanf("%s", op), op[0] != 'D')
267
268
                  scanf("%d%d", &u, &v);
                  if (op[0] == 'C')
269
270
271
                      setEdge(u, v);
272
                  }
273
                  else if (op[0] == 'N')
274
275
                      negate(u, v);
                  }
276
277
                  else
278
                  {
279
                      printf("%d\n", query(u, v));
280
                  }
281
             }
282
         }
283
         return 0;
284 | }
         边权
    5.5.2
 1 #include <cstdio>
 2 | #include <iostream >
 3 | #include <cstdlib>
 4 | #include <algorithm>
 5 | #include <cmath>
 6 | #include <cstring>
   using namespace std;
   int n,m,sum,pos;
 9 | int head [50005], e;
 10 | int s[50005], from [50005];
 11 | int fa[50005][20], deep[50005], num[50005];
 12 | int solid [50005], p [50005], fp [50005];
 13 | struct N
 14
   {
 15
      int l,r,mid;
 16
      int add, w;
   }nod[50005*4];
 18
    struct M
 19
    {
 20
      int v,next;
 21
   }edge[100005];
    void addedge(int u,int v)
23
    {
 24
      edge[e].v=v;
25
      edge[e].next=head[u];
 26
      head[u]=e++;
 27
 28
      edge[e].v=u;
 29
      edge[e].next=head[v];
 30
      head[v]=e++;
```

```
31 | }
32
   void LCA(int st,int f,int d)
33
34
      deep[st]=d;
35
      fa[st][0]=f;
36
      num[st]=1;
37
      int i, v;
38
      for(i=1;i<20;i++)
39
        fa[st][i]=fa[fa[st][i-1]][i-1];
40
      for(i=head[st];i!=-1;i=edge[i].next)
41
42
        v=edge[i].v;
43
        if(v!=f)
44
45
          LCA(v,st,d+1);
46
          num[st]+=num[v];
47
          if(solid[st] == -1 | | num[v] > num[solid[st]])
48
             solid[st]=v;
        }
49
     }
50
51
52
   void getpos(int st,int sp)
53
54
      from[st]=sp;
55
      if(solid[st]!=-1)
56
      ₹
57
        p[st]=pos++;
58
        fp[p[st]]=st;
59
        getpos(solid[st],sp);
     }
60
61
      else
62
      {
63
        p[st]=pos++;
64
        fp[p[st]]=st;
65
        return;
     }
66
67
      int i, v;
68
      for(i=head[st];i!=-1;i=edge[i].next)
69
70
        v=edge[i].v;
        if(v!=solid[st]&&v!=fa[st][0])
71
72
          getpos(v,v);
73
     }
74
   }
75
   int getLCA(int u,int v)
76
77
      if (deep[u] < deep[v])</pre>
78
        swap(u,v);
79
      int d=1 << 19, i;
80
      for(i=19;i>=0;i--)
81
82
        if (d <= deep [u] - deep [v])
```

```
83
           u=fa[u][i];
84
        d>>=1;
      }
85
86
      if(u==v)
87
         return u;
88
      for(i=19;i>=0;i--)
89
         if(fa[u][i]!=fa[v][i])
90
91
           u=fa[u][i];
92
           v=fa[v][i];
93
94
      return fa[u][0];
95
    }
96
    void init(int p,int l,int r)
97
    {
98
      nod[p].1=1;
99
      nod[p].r=r;
100
      nod[p].mid=(l+r)>>1;
      nod[p].add=0;
101
102
      if(l==r)
103
         nod[p].w=s[fp[1]];
104
      else
      {
105
106
         init(p<<1,1,nod[p].mid);
107
         init(p<<1|1,nod[p].mid+1,r);
      }
108
109
    }
110
    void lazy(int p)
111
112
      if (nod[p].add!=0)
113
114
         nod[p<<1].add+=nod[p].add;
115
         nod[p<<1|1].add+=nod[p].add;
116
         nod[p].add=0;
117
      }
118
119
    void update(int p,int l,int r,int v)
120
121
      if (nod[p].l==1&&nod[p].r==r)
122
      {
123
         nod[p].add+=v;
124
         return;
125
      }
126
      lazy(p);
127
      if(nod[p].mid<1)</pre>
128
         update(p<<1|1,1,r,v);
129
      else if(nod[p].mid>=r)
130
         update(p<<1,1,r,v);
131
      else
132
      {
133
         update(p<<1,1,nod[p].mid,v);
         update(p<<1|1,nod[p].mid+1,r,v);
134
```

```
135
      }
136
    }
137
   int read(int p,int l,int r)
138
139
      if (nod[p].l==1&&nod[p].r==r)
         return nod[p].w+nod[p].add;
140
      lazy(p);
141
      if(nod[p].mid<1)</pre>
142
143
         return read(p<<1|1,1,r);
144
      else if(nod[p].mid>=r)
145
         return read(p<<1,1,r);</pre>
146
    }
147
    void jump(int st,int ed,int val)
148
149
      while (deep[st]>=deep[ed])
150
151
         int tmp=from[st];
152
         if (deep[tmp] < deep[ed])</pre>
153
           tmp=ed;
         update(1,p[tmp],p[st],val);
154
155
         st=fa[tmp][0];
156
      }
    }
157
158
    void change(int st,int ed,int val)
159
160
      int lca=getLCA(st,ed);
      jump(st,lca,val);
161
162
      jump(ed,lca,val);
163
      jump(lca,lca,-val);
    }
164
165
    int main()
166
167
      while (scanf("%d%d%d",&n,&m,&sum)==3)
168
169
         int i;
170
         s[0]=0; pos=0; deep[0]=-1;
171
         memset(fa,0,sizeof(fa));
172
         for(i=1;i<=n;i++)
173
         {
174
           solid[i]=-1;
175
           scanf("%d",&s[i]);
         }
176
         memset(head, -1, sizeof(head));
177
178
         e=0;
179
         for(i=0;i<m;i++)
180
         {
181
           int a,b;
182
           scanf("%d%d",&a,&b);
183
           addedge(a,b);
184
         }
185
         LCA(1,0,0);
186
         getpos(1,1);
```

```
187
         init(1,0,pos-1);
188
         for(i=0;i<sum;i++)
189
190
           char que[5];
191
           scanf("%s",que);
192
           if (que [0]!='Q')
193
           {
194
             int a,b,c;
195
             scanf("%d%d%d",&a,&b,&c);
196
             if (que [0] == 'D')
197
                c = -c;
198
             change(a,b,c);
           }
199
200
           else
201
           {
202
             int a;
203
             scanf("%d",&a);
204
             printf("%d\n",read(1,p[a],p[a]));
205
           }
206
         }
      }
207
208
      return 0;
   }
209
          划分树
    5.6
    int n,m;
 2
    struct elem
 3
    {
 4
         int v,index;
    }a[120000];
 5
 6
    int d[30][120000];
 7
    int s[30][120000];
 9
    bool cmp(elem a, elem b)
10
    {
11
         if (a.v == b.v)
12
             return a.index <= b.index;</pre>
13
         return a.v < b.v;
14
    }
15
16
    void build(int depth,int 1,int r)
17
    {
18
         if (1 == r)
19
             return;
20
         int mid = (1+r)/2;
21
         int tl, tr;
22
         tl = tr = 0;
23
         for (int i = 1; i \le r; i++)
24
25
             if (cmp(a[d[depth][i]],a[mid]))
26
             {
27
                  d[depth+1][l+tl] = d[depth][i];
```

```
28
                 tl++;
29
            }
            else
30
31
            {
32
                 d[depth+1][mid+1+tr] = d[depth][i];
33
                 tr++;
34
            }
35
            s[depth][i] = tl;
36
        }
37
        build(depth+1,1,mid);
38
        build(depth+1, mid+1, r);
39
   }
40
41
   int find(int depth, int dl, int dr, int fl, int fr, int k)
42
   {
43
        if (fl == fr)
44
            return a[d[depth][fl]].v;
45
        int ls, rs;
46
        int mid = (dl+dr)/2;
47
        ls = (fl == dl)? 0 : s[depth][fl-1];
48
        rs = s[depth][fr];
49
        return (rs-ls < k)? find(depth+1, mid+1, dr, mid+fl-dl-ls+1, mid+
           fr-dl-rs+1,k-(rs-ls)) : find(depth+1,dl,mid,dl+ls,dl+rs-1,
           k);
50
   }
51
52
   int main()
53
   {
54
        while (scanf("%d%d",&n,&m) != EOF)
55
        {
56
            for (int i = 1; i \le n; i++)
            {
57
58
                 scanf("%d",&a[i].v);
59
                 a[i].index = i;
60
            }
61
            sort(a+1,a+n+1,cmp);
62
            for (int i = 1; i \le n; i++)
63
                 d[0][a[i].index] = i;
64
            build(0,1,n);
65
            int l,r,k;
66
            for (int i = 1; i \le m; i++)
67
            {
68
                 scanf("%d%d%d",&1,&r,&k);
69
                 printf("%d\n",find(0,1,n,l,r,k));
70
            }
71
72
        return 0;
73 | \}
   5.7
         树状数组
  int read(int k)
2 | {
```

```
3
       int sum = 0;
4
       for (; k; k^=k\&-k)
5
           sum+=tree[k];
6
       return sum;
7 }
8 void update(int k, int v)
9 | {
10
       for (; k \le MaxN; k + = k\&-k)
11
          tree[k]+=v;
12 }
13 | int find_Kth(int k)
14 | {
15
       int idx = 0;
16
       for(int i=20; i>=0; i--)
17
       {
18
            idx |= 1 << i;
19
            if(idx <= MaxN && tree[idx] < k)</pre>
20
                k -= tree[idx];
21
            else idx ^= 1 << i;
22
       }
23
       return idx + 1;
24 }
```

# 6 图论

## 6.1 优先队列优化的dijkstra

```
1 | #include < cstdio >
2 | #include < cstring >
3 | #include < iostream >
4 | #include < algorithm >
5 | #include < queue >
6 | #include < vector >
7 using namespace std;
  const int MAXN=100;
9 \mid const int MAXM=1000;
10 | int N,L;
11 | int head[MAXN];
12 struct edges
13
14
        int to,next,cost;
15 \mid \} edge[MAXM];
16 | int dist[MAXN];
17
   class states
18 | {
19 | public:
20
        int cost, id;
21 | };
   class cmp
23
   {
24
   public:
25
        bool operator ()(const states &i,const states &j)
26
        {
27
            return i.cost>j.cost;
28
        }
29
  };
30
   void init(int n)
31
   {
32
        N=n;
33
        L=0;
34
        for (int i=0; i<n; i++)
35
            head[i]=-1;
36 | }
   void add_edge(int x,int y,int cost)
38
   {
39
        edge[L].to=y;
40
        edge[L].cost=cost;
41
        edge[L].next=head[x];
42
        head[x]=L++;
43 | }
44 | int dijkstra(int s,int t)
45
46
        memset(dist,63,sizeof(dist));
47
        states u;
48
        u.id=s;
```

```
49
        u.cost=0;
50
        dist[s]=0;
51
        priority_queue < states , vector < states > , cmp > q;
52
        q.push(u);
53
        while (!q.empty())
54
55
            u=q.top();
56
            q.pop();
57
            if (u.id==t) return dist[t];
58
            if (u.cost!=dist[u.id]) continue;
59
            for (int i=head[u.id]; i!=-1; i=edge[i].next)
60
            {
61
                 states v=u;
62
                 v.id=edge[i].to;
63
                 if (dist[v.id]>dist[u.id]+edge[i].cost)
64
                 {
65
                     v.cost=dist[v.id]=dist[u.id]+edge[i].cost;
66
                     q.push(v);
67
                 }
            }
68
69
        }
70
        return -1;
71
  }
72
   int main()
73
   {
74
        int n,m;
75
        scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);
76
        init(n);
77
        for (int i=0; i<m; i++)
78
        {
79
            int x,y,z;
80
            scanf("%d%d%d",&x,&y,&z);
81
            add_edge(x,y,z);
82
            add_edge(y,x,z);
83
        }
84
        int s,t;
85
        scanf("%d%d",&s,&t);
86
        printf("%d\n",dijkstra(s,t));
87
        return 0;
88 | }
         SAP四版
   6.2
1 const int MAXEDGE=20400;
2 \mid const int MAXN = 400;
  const int inf=0x3fffffff;
4
  struct edges
5
   {
        int cap, to, next, flow;
7
   } edge[MAXEDGE+100];
```

struct nodes

int head, label, pre, cur;

8 s 9 {

10

```
11 | } node [MAXN+100];
12 | int L,N;
13 \mid \text{int gap}[MAXN+100];
14 void init(int n)
15
  {
16
       L=0;
17
       N=n;
18
        for (int i=0; i<N; i++)
19
            node[i].head=-1;
20 | }
21
   void add_edge(int x,int y,int z,int w)
22
   {
23
        edge[L].cap=z;
24
        edge[L].flow=0;
25
        edge[L].to=y;
26
        edge[L].next=node[x].head;
27
        node[x].head=L++;
28
        edge[L].cap=w;
29
        edge[L].flow=0;
30
        edge[L].to=x;
31
        edge[L].next=node[y].head;
32
        node[y].head=L++;
33 | }
34
  int maxflow(int s,int t)
35
   {
36
        memset(gap,0,sizeof(gap));
37
        gap[0]=N;
38
        int u,ans=0;
39
        for (int i=0; i<N; i++)
40
        {
41
            node[i].cur=node[i].head;
42
            node[i].label=0;
        }
43
       u=s;
44
45
        node [u].pre=-1;
        while (node[s].label<N)
46
47
        {
48
            if (u==t)
49
            {
50
                 int min=inf;
51
                 for (int i=node[u].pre; i!=-1; i=node[edge[i^1].to].
                   pre)
52
                     if (min>edge[i].cap-edge[i].flow)
53
                         min=edge[i].cap-edge[i].flow;
                 for (int i=node[u].pre; i!=-1; i=node[edge[i^1].to].
54
                   pre)
55
                {
56
                     edge[i].flow+=min;
57
                     edge[i^1].flow-=min;
58
                }
59
                u=s;
60
                 ans+=min;
```

```
61
                continue;
            }
62
63
            bool flag=false;
64
            int v;
65
            for (int i=node[u].cur; i!=-1; i=edge[i].next)
66
67
                v=edge[i].to;
68
                if (edge[i].cap-edge[i].flow && node[v].label+1==node
                   [u].label)
69
                {
70
                    flag=true;
71
                    node[u].cur=node[v].pre=i;
72
                    break;
73
                }
            }
74
75
            if (flag)
76
            {
77
                u = v;
78
                continue;
            }
79
80
            node [u].cur=node [u].head;
81
            int min=N;
            for (int i=node[u].head; i!=-1; i=edge[i].next)
82
83
                if (edge[i].cap-edge[i].flow && node[edge[i].to].
                   label < min)
84
                    min=node[edge[i].to].label;
            gap[node[u].label]--;
85
86
            if (!gap[node[u].label]) return ans;
87
            node[u].label=min+1;
88
            gap[node[u].label]++;
89
            if (u!=s) u=edge[node[u].pre^1].to;
90
       }
91
       return ans;
92 | }
        费用流三版
   6.3
   T了可以改成栈。
1 const int MAXM=60000;
  const int MAXN=400;
  const int inf=0x3ffffffff;
4
  int L,N;
```

```
5 int K;
6 struct edges
7 {
8    int to,next,cap,flow,cost;
9 } edge[MAXM];
10 struct nodes
11 {
12    int dis,pre,head;
13    bool visit;
14 } node[MAXN];
```

```
15
   void init(int n)
16
   {
17
       N=n;
18
       L=0;
19
       for (int i=0; i<N; i++)
20
            node[i].head=-1;
21
  }
22
   void add_edge(int x,int y,int cap,int cost)
23
24
       edge[L].to=y;
25
       edge[L].cap=cap;
26
       edge[L].cost=cost;
27
       edge[L].flow=0;
28
       edge[L].next=node[x].head;
29
       node[x].head=L++;
30
       edge[L].to=x;
31
       edge[L].cap=0;
32
       edge[L].cost=-cost;
33
       edge[L].flow=0;
34
       edge[L].next=node[y].head;
35
       node[y].head=L++;
36
37
   bool spfa(int s,int t)
38
   {
39
       queue <int> q;
40
       for (int i=0; i<N; i++)
41
42
            node[i].dis=0x3fffffff;
43
            node[i].pre=-1;
44
            node[i].visit=0;
45
       }
46
       node[s].dis=0;
       node[s].visit=1;
47
48
       q.push(s);
49
       while (!q.empty())
50
       {
51
            int u=q.front();
52
            node[u].visit=0;
53
            for (int i=node[u].head; i!=-1; i=edge[i].next)
54
            {
55
                int v=edge[i].to;
56
                if (edge[i].cap>edge[i].flow &&
                         node[v].dis>node[u].dis+edge[i].cost)
57
                {
58
59
                     node[v].dis=node[u].dis+edge[i].cost;
60
                     node[v].pre=i;
                     if (!node[v].visit)
61
62
                     {
63
                         node[v].visit=1;
64
                         q.push(v);
65
                     }
                }
66
```

```
67
            }
68
            q.pop();
69
70
        if (node[t].pre==-1)
71
            return 0;
72
        else
73
            return 1;
74
75
   int mcmf(int s,int t,int &cost)
76
   {
77
        int flow=0;
78
        while (spfa(s,t))
79
80
            int max=inf;
81
            for (int i=node[t].pre; i!=-1; i=node[edge[i^1].to].pre)
82
            {
83
                 if (max>edge[i].cap-edge[i].flow)
84
                     max=edge[i].cap-edge[i].flow;
85
            }
86
            for (int i=node[t].pre; i!=-1; i=node[edge[i^1].to].pre)
87
            {
88
                 edge[i].flow+=max;
89
                 edge[i^1].flow-=max;
90
                 cost += edge[i].cost*max;
91
            }
92
            flow+=max;
        }
93
94
        return flow;
95 }
```

# 6.4 匈牙利

#### 6.4.1 新版,隐式图可解

```
bool check(int u)
1
2
   {
3
        for (int i=head[u]; i!=-1; i=edge[i].next)
4
        {
            int v=edge[i].to;
5
6
            if (matc[v]==u) continue;
7
            if (!use[v])
            {
8
9
                 use [v]=1;
                 if (matc[v] == -1 || check(matc[v]))
10
11
                 {
12
                     matc[v]=u;
13
                     matc[u]=v;
14
                      return 1;
15
                 }
            }
16
17
        }
18
        return 0;
```

```
19 | }
20
   int match()
21
   {
22
        int ret=0;
23
        memset(matc,-1,sizeof(matc));
24
        for (int u=0; u<N; u++)
25
        {
26
            if (matc[u]!=-1) continue;
27
            memset(use,0,sizeof(use));
28
            if (check(u))
29
                 ret++;
30
        }
31
        return ret;
32 | }
         邻接矩阵
   6.4.2
   bool check(int u)
1
2
   {
3
        for (int v=0; v<N; v++)
            if (am[u][v] && !use[v])
4
5
            {
6
                 use[v]=1;
7
                 if (pre[v] == -1 || check(pre[v]))
8
                 {
9
                     pre[v]=u;
10
                     return 1;
11
                 }
12
13
        return 0;
14
   }
15
   int match()
16
   {
17
        int ret=0;
18
        memset(pre,-1,sizeof(pre));
19
        for (int u=0; u<N; u++)
20
        {
21
            memset(use,0,sizeof(use));
22
            if (check(u))
23
                 ret++;
24
        }
25
        return ret;
26 | }
   6.4.3
         邻接表
   bool check(int u)
1
2
   {
3
        for (int i=head[u]; i!=-1; i=edge[i].next)
4
        {
5
            int v=edge[i].to;
6
            if (!use[v])
7
            {
8
                 use [v]=1;
```

```
9
                 if (pre[v] == -1 || check(pre[v]))
10
                 {
11
                     pre[v]=u;
12
                     return 1;
13
                 }
            }
14
       }
15
16
       return 0;
17
  }
18
  int match()
19
   {
20
       int ret=0;
21
       memset(pre,-1,sizeof(pre));
22
       for (int u=1; u \le N; u++)
23
       {
24
            memset(use,0,sizeof(use));
25
            if (check(u))
26
                 ret++;
27
28
       return ret;
29 | }
        一般图匹配带花树
   6.5
1 | const int MaxN = 222;
2 \mid \text{int N};
3 | bool Graph [MaxN+1] [MaxN+1];
4 | int Match[MaxN+1];
  |bool InQueue[MaxN+1], InPath[MaxN+1], InBlossom[MaxN+1];
  int Head, Tail;
7
   int Queue[MaxN+1];
8
  int Start, Finish;
  int NewBase;
10 | int Father [MaxN+1], Base [MaxN+1];
  int Count;
12
   void CreateGraph()
13
   {
14
       int u, v;
15
       memset(Graph, false, sizeof(Graph));
16
       scanf("%d",&N);
17
       while (scanf("%d%d",&u,&v) != EOF)
18
            Graph[u][v] = Graph[v][u] = true;
19
   }
20
   void Push(int u)
21
   {
22
       Queue[Tail] = u;
23
       Tail++;
24
       InQueue[u] = true;
25
  }
26
   int Pop()
27
   {
28
       int res = Queue[Head];
29
       Head++;
```

```
30 \perp
       return res;
31
  }
32 | int FindCommonAncestor(int u, int v)
33
   {
34
       memset(InPath, false, sizeof(InPath));
35
       while (true)
36
       {
37
            u = Base[u];
38
            InPath[u] = true;
39
            if (u == Start) break;
40
            u = Father[Match[u]];
41
       }
42
       while (true)
43
44
            v = Base[v];
45
            if (InPath[v]) break;
            v = Father[Match[v]];
46
47
       }
48
       return v;
49
   }
   void ResetTrace(int u)
50
51
   {
52
       int v;
53
       while (Base[u] != NewBase)
54
55
            v = Match[u];
            InBlossom[Base[u]] = InBlossom[Base[v]] = true;
56
57
            u = Father[v];
            if (Base[u] != NewBase) Father[u] = v;
58
       }
59
60
  }
61
   void BlossomContract(int u,int v)
62
   {
63
       NewBase = FindCommonAncestor(u,v);
64
       memset(InBlossom, false, sizeof(InBlossom));
65
       ResetTrace(u);
66
       ResetTrace(v);
67
       if (Base[u] != NewBase) Father[u] = v;
68
       if (Base[v] != NewBase) Father[v] = u;
69
       for (int tu = 1; tu <= N; tu++)
70
            if (InBlossom[Base[tu]])
71
            ₹
72
                Base[tu] = NewBase;
73
                if (!InQueue[tu]) Push(tu);
74
            }
75
76
   void FindAugmentingPath()
77
78
       memset(InQueue, false, sizeof(InQueue));
79
       memset(Father, 0, size of (Father));
80
       for (int i = 1; i <= N; i++)
81
            Base[i] = i;
```

```
82
        Head = Tail = 1;
83
        Push(Start);
84
        Finish = 0;
85
        while (Head < Tail)
86
        {
87
             int u = Pop();
88
             for (int v = 1; v \le N; v++)
89
                  if (Graph[u][v] && (Base[u] != Base[v]) && (Match[u]
                     ! = v)
90
                  {
91
                      if ((v == Start) || ((Match[v] > 0) && (Father[
                         Match[v]] > 0)))
92
                           BlossomContract(u,v);
93
                      else if (Father[v] == 0)
94
                      {
95
                           Father[v] = u;
96
                           if (Match[v] > 0)
97
                               Push(Match[v]);
98
                           else
                           {
99
100
                               Finish = v;
101
                               return;
102
                           }
103
                      }
104
                  }
105
        }
106
    }
107
    void AugmentPath()
108
    {
109
        int u, v, w;
110
        u = Finish;
        while (u > 0)
111
112
113
             v = Father[u];
114
             w = Match[v];
             Match[v] = u;
115
116
             Match[u] = v;
117
             u = w;
118
        }
119
    }
120
    void Edmonds()
121
122
        memset(Match,0,sizeof(Match));
123
        for (int u = 1; u \le N; u++)
124
             if (Match[u] == 0)
             {
125
126
                  Start = u;
127
                  FindAugmentingPath();
128
                  if (Finish > 0) AugmentPath();
129
             }
130
131 | void PrintMatch()
```

```
132 | {
133
         for (int u = 1; u \le N; u++)
134
              if (Match[u] > 0)
135
                   Count++;
         printf("%d\n",Count);
136
         for (int u = 1; u \le N; u++)
137
138
              if (u < Match[u])
139
                   printf("%d<sub>\u00ed</sub>%d\n",u,Match[u]);
140
    }
141
    int main()
142
    {
143
         CreateGraph();
144
         Edmonds();
145
         PrintMatch();
146 | }
```

#### 6.6 KM

#### 6.6.1 最大加权匹配

```
1 | bool visx[N], visy[N]; //x, y中的点是否被访问
2
   int lx[N],ly[N];//x,y中的点的标号
  |int matchy[N];//y中各点匹配状态
  |int map[N][N];//二分图描述[x][y]
   bool find(int x)
5
6
   {
7
     visx[x]=true;
8
     int t;
9
     for (int y=0;y<ycnt;y++)</pre>
10
11
       if (!visy[y])
12
13
         t=lx[x]+ly[y]-map[x][y];
14
          if (t==0)
15
16
            visy[y]=true;
17
            if (matchy[y] == -1 || find(matchy[y]))
18
19
              matchy[y]=x;
20
              return true;
21
            }
         }
22
23
          else if (lack>t) lack=t;
24
       }
25
     }
26
     return false;
27
  }
28
   void KM()
29
30
     memset(lx,0,sizeof(lx));
31
     memset(ly,0,sizeof(ly));
32
     memset(matchy,-1,sizeof(matchy));
33
     for (int i=0;i<xcnt;i++)
```

```
34
        for (int j=0; j < ycnt; j++)
35
          if (map[i][j]>lx[i])
36
            lx[i]=map[i][j];
37
     for (int x=0; x<xcnt; x++)
38
     {
39
       while (true)
40
        {
          memset(visx,false,sizeof(visx));
41
          memset(visy,false,sizeof(visy));
42
43
          lack=INFI;
44
          if (find(x)) break;
45
          for (int i=0; i < xcnt; i++)
46
47
            if (visx[i]) lx[i]-=lack;
            if (visy[i]) ly[i]+=lack;
48
49
          }
50
       }
51
     }
52
     int cost=0;
53
     for (int i=0;i<ycnt;i++)</pre>
54
        cost+=map[matchy[i]][i];
55 | }
   6.6.2
         自认为正确的Kuhn_Munkras
   未验证
1 |#include < cstdio >
2 | #include < cstring >
3 | #include < algorithm >
4 using namespace std;
   const int MAXN=100;
 6 | const int inf=0x3f3f3f3f;
   bool visitx[MAXN], visity[MAXN];
   int labx[MAXN],laby[MAXN],matx[MAXN],maty[MAXN],slack[MAXN];
   int ma[MAXN][MAXN];
10 \mid bool check(int x, int n)
11
   {
12
        visitx[x]=1;
        for (int i=0; i<n; i++)
13
14
            if (!visity[i])
15
                 if (labx[x]+laby[i] == ma[x][i])
16
                 {
17
                     visity[i]=1;
18
                     if (maty[i] == -1 || check(maty[i], n))
19
                     {
20
                          matx[x]=i;
21
                          maty[i]=x;
22
                          return 1;
23
                     }
24
                 }
25
                 else
26
                     slack[i]=min(slack[i], labx[x]+laby[i]-ma[x][i]);
27
```

```
28
        return 0;
29
   }
30
   void maintain(int n)
31
   {
32
        int diff=inf;
        for (int i=0; i<n; i++)
33
34
            if (!visity[i])
35
                 diff=min(diff,slack[i]);
36
        for (int i=0; i<n; i++)
37
        {
38
            if (visitx[i])
39
                 labx[i]-=diff;
40
            if (visity[i])
41
                 laby[i]+=diff;
42
            else
43
                 slack[i]-=diff;
44
        }
45
   }
46
   int Kuhn_Munkras(int n)
47
48
        for (int i=0; i<n; i++)
49
50
            labx[i]=-inf;
51
            for (int j=0; j < n; j++)
52
                 labx[i]=max(labx[i],ma[i][j]);
53
        }
54
        memset(laby, 0, 4*n);
55
        memset(matx, -1, 4*n);
56
        memset (maty, -1, 4*n);
57
        for (int i=0; i<n; i++)
58
59
            memset(visitx,0,n);
60
            memset(visity,0,n);
61
            memset(slack,63,4*n);
62
            while (!check(i,n))
63
            {
64
                 maintain(n);
65
                 memset(visitx,0,n);
66
                 memset(visity,0,n);
            }
67
        }
68
69
        int ret=0;
70
        for (int i=0; i<n; i++)
71
            ret += labx[i] + laby[i];
72
        return ret;
73
74
   int main()
75
   {
76
        int n,m;
77
        scanf("%d%d",&m,&n);
78
        for (int i=m; i<n; i++)
79
            for (int j=0; j < n; j++)
```

```
80
                 ma[i][j]=0;
81
        for (int i=0; i<m; i++)
82
            for (int j=0; j < n; j++)
83
                 scanf("%d",&ma[i][j]);
84
        printf("%d\n", Kuhn_Munkras(n));
        printf("%d", matx[0]+1);
85
86
        for (int i=1; i < m; i++)
87
            printf("□%d", matx[i]+1);
88
        puts("");
89
        return 0;
90 | }
```

# 6.7 \*二维平面图的最大流

待整理

```
1 | #include <iostream >
2 | #include <algorithm>
3 | #include <cstdio>
4 | #include <cstring>
5 | #include <vector>
6 | #include < cmath >
  #include <map>
7
8 | #include <queue>
9 using namespace std;
10
11 | const int maxn = 100100;
  const int inf = 0x3f3f3f3f;
  struct Point
13
14
   {
15
       int x,y,id;
16
       double theta;
17
       Point() {}
18
       Point(int _x,int _y)
19
20
            x = _x;
21
            y = y;
22
       }
23
       Point(Point _s,Point _e,int _id)
24
25
            id = _id;
26
            x = _s.x-_e.x;
27
            y = _s.y-_e.y;
28
            theta = atan2(y,x);
29
       }
30
       bool operator < (const Point &b)const
31
32
            return theta < b.theta;
       }
33
34
  };
35
36 | map < pair < int , int > idmap;
```

```
37
   struct Edge
38
   {
39
        int from, to, next, cap, near, mark;
40 | };
41 | Edge edge[maxn*2];
42 | int head [maxn], L;
43 | int cntd[maxn];
44
   void addedge(int u,int v,int cap)
45
46
        cntd[u]++;
47
        cntd[v]++;
48
        idmap[make_pair(u,v)] = L;
49
        edge[L].from = u;
50
        edge[L].to = v;
51
        edge[L].cap = cap;
        edge[L].next = head[u];
52
53
        edge[L].mark = -1;
54
        head[u] = L++;
55 }
56
57 | int rtp[maxn];
58 | Point p[maxn], tp[maxn];
59 \mid \text{int n,m,S,T};
60 | int vid;
61
62 | struct Edge2
63
   {
64
        int to, next, dis;
65 | } edge2[maxn*2];
66 | int head2 [maxn], L2;
67
68
   void addedge2(int u,int v,int dis)
69
   {
70
        edge2[L2].to = v;
71
        edge2[L2].dis = dis;
72
        edge2[L2].next = head2[u];
73
        head2[u] = L2++;
74 | }
75
76 | int dist[maxn];
77 | bool inq[maxn];
78
   int SPFA(int s,int t)
79
   {
80
        queue < int > Q;
81
        memset(inq,false,sizeof(inq));
82
        memset(dist,63,sizeof(dist));
83
        Q.push(s);
84
        dist[s] = 0;
85
        while (!Q.empty())
86
        {
87
            int now = Q.front();
            Q.pop();
88
```

```
89
             for (int i = head2[now]; i != -1; i = edge2[i].next)
90
                 if (dist[edge2[i].to] > dist[now]+edge2[i].dis)
91
                 {
92
                      dist[edge2[i].to] = dist[now]+edge2[i].dis;
93
                      if (inq[edge2[i].to] == false)
94
95
                          inq[edge2[i].to] = true;
96
                          Q.push(edge2[i].to);
97
                      }
98
                 }
99
             inq[now] = false;
100
        }
101
        return dist[t];
102
   }
103
104
    int main()
105
    {
106
        int totcas;
107
        scanf("%d",&totcas);
108
        for (int cas = 1; cas <= totcas; cas++)</pre>
109
        {
110
             idmap.clear();
111
             L = 0;
112
             scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);
113
             S = T = 0;
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
114
115
             {
116
                 head[i] = -1;
117
                 scanf("%d%d",&p[i].x,&p[i].y);
118
                 if (p[S].x > p[i].x)
119
                      S = i;
120
                 if (p[T].x < p[i].x)
121
                      T = i;
122
                 cntd[i] = 0;
123
             }
             //源汇中间加入一个特殊节点
124
             head[n] = -1;
125
126
             n ++;
127
             addedge(S,n-1,inf);
128
             addedge(n-1,S,inf);
129
             addedge(T,n-1,inf);
130
             addedge(n-1,T,inf);
131
132
             for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
133
             {
134
                 int u, v, cap;
135
                 scanf("%d%d%d",&u,&v,&cap);
136
                 u--;
137
                 v--;
138
                 addedge(u,v,cap);
139
                 addedge(v,u,cap);
140
             }
```

```
141
142
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
143
144
                 int tot = 0;
145
                 //源点汇点连到特殊点的方向需要特别考虑一下
146
                 if (i == S)
147
                     tp[tot++] = Point(Point(0,0), Point(-1,0), n-1);
148
                 else if (i == T)
149
                     tp[tot++] = Point(Point(0,0), Point(1,0), n-1);
150
                 else if (i == n-1)
151
                 {
152
                     tp[tot++] = Point(Point(0,0),Point(1,0),S);
153
                     tp[tot++] = Point(Point(0,0), Point(-1,0), T);
                 }
154
155
                 if (i < n-1)
156
                 {
157
                     for (int j = head[i]; j != -1; j = edge[j].next)
158
159
                         if (i == S \&\& edge[j].to == n-1) continue;
160
                         if (i == T && edge[j].to == n-1) continue;
161
                         tp[tot++] = Point(p[i],p[edge[j].to],edge[j].
                            to);
162
                     }
163
                 }
164
                 sort(tp,tp+tot);
165
                 for (int j = 0; j < tot; j++)
166
                     rtp[tp[j].id] = j;
167
                 for (int j = head[i]; j != -1; j = edge[j].next)
168
                     edge[j].near = tp[(rtp[edge[j].to]+1)%tot].id;
169
            }
170
171
            vid = 0;
172
            for (int i = 0; i < L; i++)
173
                 if (edge[i].mark == -1)
174
                 {
175
                     int now = edge[i].from;
176
                     int eid = i;
177
                     int to = edge[i].to;
178
                     while (true)
179
                     {
180
                         edge[eid].mark = vid;
181
                         eid ^= 1;
182
                         now = to;
183
                         to = edge[eid].near;
184
                         eid = idmap[make_pair(now,to)];
185
186
                         if (now == edge[i].from) break;
187
                     }
188
                     vid++;
189
                 }
190
191
            L2 = 0;
```

## 6.8 强联通

1 void SC()

```
int dfsnum[2000];
   int low[2000];
  int stack[2000];
4
   int top;
5
  int ans;
6
   int an;
   int be[2000];
   int flag[2000];
   void dfs(int x)
9
10
   {
11
       dfsnum[x] = low[x] = ans++;
12
       stack[++top] = x;
13
       flag[x] = 1;
14
       for (int i = head[x]; i != -1; i = edge[i].next)
15
       {
16
            int y = edge[i].to;
17
            if (dfsnum[y] == -1)
18
            {
19
                dfs(y);
20
                 low[x] = min(low[x], low[y]);
21
22
            else if (flag[y] == 1)
23
                 low[x] = min(low[x], dfsnum[y]);
24
       }
       if (dfsnum[x] == low[x])
25
26
       {
27
            while (stack[top] != x)
28
            {
                 flag[stack[top]] = 0;
29
30
                be[stack[top]] = an;
31
                top--;
            }
32
33
            flag[x] = 0;
34
            be[x] = an++;
35
            top--;
36
       }
37 | }
   调用:
```

```
2 \mid \{
3
       memset(dfsnum,-1,sizeof(dfsnum));
       memset(flag,0,sizeof(flag));
4
5
        top = 0;
6
        an = 0;
7
        ans = 0;
8
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
9
            if (dfsnum[i] == -1)
10
                 dfs(i);
11 | }
```

## 6.9 最大团以及相关知识

- **独立集**: 独立集是指图的顶点集的一个子集,该子集的导出子图不含边.如果一个独立集不是任何一个独立集的子集,那么称这个独立集是一个极大独立集.一个图中包含顶点数目最多的独立集称为最大独立集。最大独立集一定是极大独立集,但是极大独立集不一定是最大的独立集。
- **支配集:** 与独立集相对应的就是支配集,支配集也是图顶点集的一个子集,设S是图G的 一个支配集,则对于图中的任意一个顶点u,要么属于集合s,要么与s中的顶点相邻。在s中除去任何元素后s不再是支配集,则支配集s是极小支配集。称G的所有支配集中顶点个数最少的支配集为最小支配集,最小支配集中的顶点个数成为支配数。
- **最小点的覆盖**: 最小点的覆盖也是图的顶点集的一个子集,如果我们选中一个点,则称这个点将以他为端点的所有边都覆盖了。将图中所有的边都覆盖所用顶点数最少,这个集合就是最小的点的覆盖。
- **最大团**: 图G的顶点的子集,设D是最大团,则D中任意两点相邻。若u, v是最大团,则u,v有边相连,其补图u,v没有边相连,所以图G的最大团=其补图的最大独立集。给定无向图G=(V,E),如果U属于V,并且对于任意u,v包含于U 有u,v0 之含于U0,则称U2 是U0 的完全子图,U0 是U0 的完全子图U0 是U0 的是U0 的是U0 的是大团是指U0 的是U0 的U0 的是U0 的
- 一些性质: 最大独立集+最小覆盖集=V,最大团=补图的最大独立集,最小覆盖集=最大 匹配

```
1 | #include <cstdio>
  |bool am[100][100];
2
3
   int ans;
   int c[100];
5
   int U[100][100];
6
   int n;
7
   bool dfs(int rest,int num)
8
   {
9
        if (!rest)
10
        {
11
            if (num>=ans)
12
                 return 1;
13
            else
14
                 return 0;
        }
15
```

```
16
        int pre=-1;
17
        for (int i=0;i<rest && rest-i+num>=ans;i++)
18
19
             int idx=U[num][i];
20
             if (num+c[idx] < ans)</pre>
21
                 return 0;
22
            int nrest=0;
23
             for (int j=i+1; j<rest; j++)
24
                 if (am[idx][U[num][j]])
25
                      U[num+1][nrest++]=U[num][j];
26
             if (dfs(nrest,num+1))
27
                 return 1;
28
        }
29
        return 0;
30
31
   int main()
32
   {
33
        while (scanf("%d",&n),n)
34
        {
35
            for (int i=0;i<n;i++)</pre>
36
                 for (int j=0; j < n; j++)
37
                      scanf("%d",&am[i][j]);
38
            ans=0;
39
            for (int i=n-1; i>=0; i--)
40
41
                 int rest=0;
42
                 for (int j=i+1; j < n; j++)
43
                      if (am[i][j])
44
                          U[0][rest++]=j;
45
                 ans+=dfs(rest,0);
46
                 c[i]=ans;
            }
47
48
            printf("%d\n",ans);
        }
49
50
        return 0;
51 | }
```

# 6.10 双连通分量

标号从0起

```
1 | #include < cstdio >
2 | #include < cstring >
3 | #include < stack >
4 | #include < queue >
5 | #include < algorithm >
6 using namespace std;
   const int MAXN = 100000 * 2;
  const int MAXM=200000;
9
   struct edges
10
   {
11
        int to, next;
12
        bool cut, visit;
```

```
13 \mid \} edge[MAXM<<1];
14 | int head[MAXN], low[MAXN], dpt[MAXN], L;
15 | bool visit[MAXN], cut[MAXN];
16
  void init(int n)
17
   {
18
       L=0;
19
        memset(head, -1, 4*n);
20
        memset(visit,0,n);
21
  }
22
   void add_edge(int u,int v)
23
24
        edge[L].cut=edge[L].visit=0;
25
        edge[L].to=v;
26
        edge[L].next=head[u];
27
        head[u]=L++;
28 | }
29
  int idx;
30 | stack < int > st;
31
  int bcc[MAXM];
32
   void dfs(int u,int fu,int deg)
33
   {
34
        cut[u]=0;
35
        visit[u]=1;
36
        low[u]=dpt[u]=deg;
37
        int tot=0;
38
        for (int i=head[u]; i!=-1; i=edge[i].next)
39
40
            int v=edge[i].to;
41
            if (edge[i].visit)
42
                 continue;
43
            st.push(i/2);
44
            edge[i].visit=edge[i^1].visit=1;
45
            if (visit[v])
46
47
                 low[u] = dpt[v] > low[u] ? low[u] : dpt[v];
48
                 continue;
            }
49
50
            dfs(v,u,deg+1);
51
            edge[i].cut=edge[i^1].cut=(low[v]>dpt[u] || edge[i].cut);
            if (u!=fu) cut[u]=low[v]>=dpt[u]?1:cut[u];
52
53
            if (low[v] >= dpt[u] \mid | u == fu)
54
            {
55
                 while (st.top()!=i/2)
                 {
56
57
                     int x=st.top()*2, y=st.top()*2+1;
58
                     bcc[st.top()]=idx;
59
                     st.pop();
                 }
60
61
                 bcc[i/2]=idx++;
62
                 st.pop();
63
            }
            low[u] = low[v] > low[u]?low[u]:low[v];
64
```

```
65
            tot++;
66
        }
67
        if (u==fu && tot>1) cut[u]=1;
68
   }
69
   int main()
70
71
        int n,m;
72
        while (scanf("%d%d",&n,&m)!=EOF)
73
74
            init(n);
75
            for (int i=0; i<m; i++)
76
            {
77
                 int u, v;
78
                 scanf("%d%d",&u,&v);
79
                 add_edge(u,v);
80
                 add_edge(v,u);
81
            }
82
            idx=0;
83
            for (int i=0; i<n; i++)
                 if (!visit[i])
84
85
                      dfs(i,i,0);
86
        }
87
        return 0;
88 | }
```

## 6.11 割点与桥

```
1 | #include < cstdio >
2 | #include < cstring >
3 \mid const int MAXN = 10000;
4
  struct edges
5
   {
6
        int to, next;
7
        bool cut, visit;
8
        int from;
  \} edge[MAXN-1<<1];
  int head[MAXN],low[MAXN],dfn[MAXN],L;
  |bool visit[MAXN],cut[MAXN];
12
   void init(int n)
13
   {
14
       L=0;
15
        memset(head, -1, 4*n);
16
       memset(cut, 0, 4*n);
17
       memset(visit,0,4*n);
  }
18
19
   void add_edge(int u,int v)
20
   {
21
        edge[L].from=u;
22
        edge[L].cut=edge[L].visit=0;
23
        edge[L].to=v;
24
        edge[L].next=head[u];
25
        head [u] = L++;
```

```
26 | }
27
   int idx;
28 | void dfs(int u, int fu)
29
   {
30
        visit[u]=1;
31
        low[u] = dfn[u] = idx ++;
32
        int tot=0;
33
        for (int i=head[u]; i!=-1; i=edge[i].next)
34
        {
35
            int v=edge[i].to;
36
            if (edge[i].visit)
37
                 continue;
38
            edge[i].visit=edge[i^1].visit=1;
39
            if (visit[v])
40
            {
41
                 low[u] = dfn[v] > low[u] ? low[u] : dfn[v];
42
                 continue;
43
            }
44
            dfs(v,u);
            edge[i].cut=edge[i^1].cut=low[v]>dfn[u] || edge[i].cut;
45
46
            if (u!=fu) cut[u]=low[v]>=dfn[u]?1:cut[u];
47
            low[u] = low[v] > low[u]?low[u]:low[v];
48
            tot++;
49
        }
50
        if (u==fu && tot>1) cut[u]=1;
51
52
   int main()
53
   {
54
        int t;
55
        scanf("%d",&t);
56
        while (t--)
        {
57
58
            int n,m;
59
            scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);
60
            init(n);
            for (int i=0; i<m; i++)
61
62
63
                 int u, v;
64
                 scanf("%d%d",&u,&v);
65
                 add_edge(--u,--v);
66
                 add_edge(v,u);
            }
67
68
            for (int i=0; i<n; i++)
69
                 if (!visit[i])
70
                 {
71
                      idx=0;
72
                      dfs(i,i);
73
                 }
74
        }
75
        return 0;
76 | }
```

#### 6.12 LCA

在线LCA, bfs

```
1 #include <cstdio >
2 | #include < cstring >
3 | #include < queue >
4 using namespace std;
   const int NSIZE = 50000;
6 \mid const int DEG = 20;
7
   struct trees
8
   {
9
10
        int fa[DEG];
11
        int head, deg;
12 \mid \} tree[NSIZE];
13 struct edges
14 | {
15
        int to , next;
16 \mid \} edge[NSIZE];
17 | struct states
18
   {
19
        int u, fu, deg;
20 | };
21 | int L;
  void add_edge(int x, int y)
23
   {
24
        edge[L].to = y;
25
        edge[L].next = tree[x].head;
26
        tree[x].head = L++;
27 | }
28
  int Root;
29 | void BFS(int s)
30
   {
31
        queue < states > que;
32
        states st;
33
        st.deg=0;
34
        st.fu=st.u=s;
35
        que.push(st);
        while(!que.empty())
36
37
        {
38
            states st=que.front();
39
            que.pop();
40
            tree[st.u].deg = st.deg;
41
            tree[st.u].fa[0] = st.fu;
42
            for (int i=1;i<DEG;i++)</pre>
43
                 tree[st.u].fa[i]=s;
44
            for (int tmp=st.fu,num=1;tree[tmp].deg;tmp=tree[st.u].fa[
               num++]
                 tree[st.u].fa[num]=tree[tmp].fa[num-1];
45
46
            for(int i = tree[st.u].head; i != -1; i = edge[i].next)
47
48
                 int v = edge[i].to;
```

```
49
                 if (v == st.fu) continue;
50
                 states nst;
51
                 nst.u=v;
52
                 nst.fu=st.u;
53
                 nst.deg=st.deg+1;
54
                 que.push(nst);
55
             }
        }
56
57
   }
58
   int LCA(int x, int y)
59
60
        if(tree[x].deg > tree[y].deg) swap(x,y);
61
        int hx=tree[x].deg,hy=tree[y].deg;
62
        int tx=x,ty=y;
63
        for (int det=hy-hx, i=0; det; det>>=1, i++)
64
             if (det&1)
65
                 ty=tree[ty].fa[i];
66
        if(tx == ty) return tx;
67
        for (int i=DEG-1; i>=0; i--)
68
69
             if(tree[tx].fa[i] == tree[ty].fa[i])
70
                 continue;
71
             tx = tree[tx].fa[i];
72
             ty = tree[ty].fa[i];
73
74
        return tree[tx].fa[0];
   }
75
   int main()
76
77
   {
78
        int t;
79
        scanf("%d",&t);
80
        while(t--)
81
        {
82
             int n;
83
             scanf("%d",&n);
84
             L = 0;
85
             for(int i = 0; i < n; i++)
86
                 tree[i].head = -1;
87
             for(int i = 0; i < n-1; i++)
88
             {
89
                 int a,b;
90
                 scanf("%d%d",&a ,&b);
91
                 add_edge(a-1,b-1);
92
                 add_edge(b-1,a-1);
93
             }
94
             Root = 0;
95
             BFS(Root);
96
             int a,b;
97
             scanf("%d%d",&a,&b);
98
             int lca=LCA(a-1,b-1)+1;
99
             printf("%d\n",lca);
        }
100
```

```
101 \mid  return 0; 102 \mid }
```

# 6.13 最优比例生成树

```
1 #include < stdio.h>
  |#include<string.h>
3 | #include < math.h>
   struct
4
5
   {
6
        int x,y;
7
        double z;
  |} node[1100];
9
  struct
10
11
        double 1,c;
12 | map[1100][1100];
  int n,1,f[1100],pre[1100];
14
   double dis[1100];
15
   double mst(double x)
16
17
        int i,j,tmp;
18
        double min, s=0, t=0;
19
        memset(f,0,sizeof(f));
20
        f[1]=1;
21
        for (i=2; i<=n; i++)
22
        {
23
            dis[i]=map[1][i].c-map[1][i].l*x;
24
            pre[i]=1;
25
        }
26
        for (i=1; i<n; i++)
27
        {
28
            min=1e10;
29
            for (j=1; j \le n; j++)
30
                 if (!f[j] && min>dis[j])
31
                 {
32
                     min=dis[j];
33
                     tmp=j;
34
                 }
35
            f[tmp]=1;
36
            t+=map[pre[tmp]][tmp].1;
37
            s+=map[pre[tmp]][tmp].c;
38
            for (j=1; j \le n; j++)
                 if (!f[j] && map[tmp][j].c-map[tmp][j].l*x<dis[j])</pre>
39
40
                 {
41
                     dis[j]=map[tmp][j].c-map[tmp][j].1*x;
42
                     pre[j]=tmp;
43
                 }
        }
44
45
        return s/t;
46
47
  int main()
```

```
48 \mid \{
49
        int i,j;
50
        double a,b;
51
        scanf("%d",&n);
52
        while (n)
53
            for (i=1; i \le n; i++)
54
55
                 scanf("%d%d%lf",&node[i].x,&node[i].y,&node[i].z);
56
            for (i=1; i \le n; i++)
57
                 for (j=i+1; j \le n; j++)
58
                 {
59
                     map[j][i].l=map[i][j].l=sqrt(1.0*(node[i].x-node[i])
                         j].x)*(node[i].x-node[j].x)+(node[i].y-node[j
                        ].y)*(node[i].y-node[j].y));
60
                     map[j][i].c=map[i][j].c=fabs(node[i].z-node[j].z)
61
                 }
62
            a=0, b=mst(a);
63
            while (fabs(b-a)>1e-8)
64
65
                 a=b;
66
                 b=mst(a);
            }
67
68
            printf("%.3f\n",b);
69
            scanf("%d",&n);
70
       }
71 | \}
```

# 6.14 全局最小割

```
1 | #include <iostream >
  using namespace std;
  const int maxn=510;
4
  int map[maxn][maxn];
6
   void contract(int x,int y)
7
   {
8
       int i,j;
9
       for (i=0; i<n; i++)
10
            if (i!=x) map[x][i]+=map[y][i],map[i][x]+=map[i][y];
11
       for (i=y+1; i< n; i++) for (j=0; j< n; j++)
12
            {
13
                map[i-1][j]=map[i][j];
14
                map[j][i-1]=map[j][i];
15
            }
       n--;
16
17
   }
18
   int w[maxn],c[maxn];
   int sx,tx;
20
   int mincut()
21
   {
22
       int i,j,k,t;
23
       memset(c,0,sizeof(c));
```

```
24
        c[0]=1;
25
        for (i=0; i<n; i++) w[i]=map[0][i];
26
        for (i=1; i+1<n; i++)
27
        {
28
            t = k = -1;
            for (j=0; j< n; j++) if (c[j]==0\&\&w[j]>k)
29
30
                     k=w[t=j];
            c[sx=t]=1;
31
32
            for (j=0; j< n; j++) w[j]+=map[t][j];
33
        }
34
        for (i=0; i< n; i++) if (c[i]==0) return w[tx=i];
35
36
   int main()
37
   {
38
        int i,j,k,m;
39
        while (scanf("%d%d",&n,&m)!=EOF)
40
41
            memset(map,0,sizeof(map));
42
            while (m--)
43
44
                 scanf("%d%d%d",&i,&j,&k);
45
                 map[i][j]+=k;
46
                 map[j][i]+=k;
47
            }
48
            int mint=999999999;
49
            while (n>1)
50
51
                 k=mincut();
52
                 if (k<mint) mint=k;</pre>
53
                 contract(sx,tx);
54
            }
55
            printf("%d\n",mint);
56
        }
57
        return 0;
58 | }
          欧拉路
   6.15
   6.15.1
          有向图
1 void solve(int x)
2
   {
3
        int i;
4
        if (!match[x])
5
        {
6
            path[++1]=x;
7
            return ;
8
        }
9
        for (i=1; i<=n; i++)
10
            if (b[x][i])
11
            {
12
                 b[x][i]--;
```

match[x] --;

13

```
14
                 solve(i);
15
            }
16
        path[++1] = x;
17 | }
   6.15.2
          无向图
   void solve(int x)
2
3
        int i;
4
        if (!match[x])
5
        {
6
            path[++1]=x;
7
            return ;
8
        }
        for (i=1; i<=n; i++)
9
10
            if (b[x][i])
11
12
                 b[x][i]--;
13
                 b[i][x]--;
14
                 match[x]--;
15
                 match[i]--;
16
                 solve(i);
17
            }
18
        path[++1]=x;
19 | }
   6.15.3
          混合图
   zju1992
   int in [MAXN+100], out [MAXN+100];
2
   int main()
3
   {
4
        int t;
        scanf("%d",&t);
5
6
        while (t--)
7
8
            int n,m;
9
            scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);
10
            N=n+2; L=-1;
11
            for (int i=0; i<N; i++)
12
                 head[i]=-1;
13
            memset(in,0,sizeof(in));
14
            memset(out,0,sizeof(out));
15
16
            for (int i=0;i<m;i++)
17
            {
18
                 int x,y,z;
19
                 scanf("%d%d%d",&x,&y,&z);
20
                 in[y]++; out[x]++;
21
                 if (!z)
22
                      add_edge(x,y,1);
23
            }
24
            int flag=1;
```

```
25
            for (int i=1; i <= n; i++)
26
27
                 if (in[i]-out[i]>0)
28
                     add_edge(i,n+1,(in[i]-out[i])/2);
29
                 else
30
                 if (out[i]-in[i]>0)
31
                     add_edge(0,i,(out[i]-in[i])/2);
32
                 //printf("%d %d %d\n",i,out[i],in[i]);
33
                 if ((in[i]+out[i])&1)
34
                 {
35
                     flag=0;
36
                     break;
37
                 }
            }
38
39
            maxflow(0,n+1);
40
            for (int i=head[0];i!=-1;i=edge[i].next)
41
                 if (edge[i].cap>0 && edge[i].cap>edge[i].flow)
42
                 {
43
                     flag=0;
44
                     break;
45
                 }
46
            if (flag)
                 puts("possible");
47
48
            else
49
                 puts("impossible");
50
       }
51
       return 0;
52 | }
```

# 6.16 K短路

```
1 #include < cstdio >
2 | #include < cstring >
3 | #include < queue >
4 using namespace std;
5 \mid \text{int K};
6
   class states
7
   public:
9
        int cost, id;
10 | };
11
   int dist[1000];
12
   class cmp
13
   {
14
   public:
15
        bool operator ()(const states &i,const states &j)
16
17
             return i.cost>j.cost;
        }
18
19
   };
20
   class cmp2
21 | {
```

```
22
   public:
23
        bool operator ()(const states &i,const states &j)
24
25
            return i.cost+dist[i.id]>j.cost+dist[j.id];
26
        }
27
   };
28
   struct edges
29
   {
30
        int to,next,cost;
31
   } edger[100000], edge[100000];
32
   int headr [1000], head [1000], Lr, L;
33
   void dijkstra(int s)
34
   {
35
        states u;
36
        u.id=s;
37
       u.cost=0;
38
        dist[s]=0;
39
        priority_queue < states , vector < states > , cmp > q;
40
        q.push(u);
41
        while (!q.empty())
42
        {
43
            u=q.top();
44
            q.pop();
45
            if (u.cost!=dist[u.id]) continue;
46
            for (int i=headr[u.id]; i!=-1; i=edger[i].next)
47
            {
48
                 states v=u;
49
                 v.id=edger[i].to;
50
                 if (dist[v.id]>dist[u.id]+edger[i].cost)
51
                 {
52
                     v.cost=dist[v.id]=dist[u.id]+edger[i].cost;
53
                     q.push(v);
                 }
54
            }
55
56
        }
57
   int num[1000];
58
59
   void init(int n)
60
   {
61
        Lr=L=0;
62
        memset(head, -1, 4*n);
63
        memset(headr,-1,4*n);
64
        memset(dist,63,4*n);
65
        memset(num,0,4*n);
66 | }
67
   void add_edge(int u,int v,int x)
68
   {
69
        edge[L].to=v;
70
        edge[L].cost=x;
71
        edge[L].next=head[u];
72
        head [u] = L++;
73
        edger[Lr].to=u;
```

```
74
         edger[Lr].cost=x;
 75
         edger[Lr].next=headr[v];
         headr[v]=Lr++;
 76
77
    }
78
    int a_star(int s,int t)
 79
         if (dist[s]==0x3f3f3f3f)
80
81
             return -1;
82
         priority_queue < states , vector < states > , cmp2 > q;
83
         states tmp;
84
         tmp.id=s;
85
         tmp.cost=0;
86
         q.push(tmp);
87
         while (!q.empty())
88
         {
89
             states u=q.top();
90
             q.pop();
91
             num [u.id]++;
92
             if (num[t] == K)
                  return u.cost;
93
94
             for (int i=head[u.id]; i!=-1; i=edge[i].next)
95
             {
96
                  int v=edge[i].to;
97
                  tmp.id=v;
98
                  tmp.cost=u.cost+edge[i].cost;
99
                  q.push(tmp);
             }
100
101
         }
102
         return -1;
103
    }
104
    int main()
105
106
         int n,m;
107
         scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);
108
         init(n);
         for (int i=0; i<m; i++)
109
110
111
             int u, v, x;
112
             scanf("%d%d%d",&u,&v,&x);
             add_edge(u-1,v-1,x);
113
         }
114
115
         int s,t;
116
         scanf("%d%d%d",&s,&t,&K);
117
         if (s==t)
118
             K++;
119
         dijkstra(t-1);
120
         printf("%d\n",a_star(s-1,t-1));
121 | }
```

# 6.17 稳定婚姻

假定有n个男生和M个女生,理想的拍拖状态就是对于每对情侣(a,b),找不到另一对情侣(c,d)使得c更喜欢b,b也更喜欢c,同理,对a来说也没有(e,f)使得a更喜欢e而e更喜欢a,当然

最后会有一些人落单。这样子一个状态可以称为理想拍拖状态,它也有一个专业的名词叫稳 定婚姻。

求解这个问题可以用一个专有的算法,延迟认可算法,其核心就是让每个男生按自己喜欢的顺序逐个向女生表白,例如leokan向一个女生求爱,这个过程中,若这个女生没有男朋友,那么这个女生就暂时成为leokan的女朋友,或这个女生喜欢她现有男朋友的程度没有喜欢leokan高,这个女生也暂时成为leokan的女朋友,而她原有的男朋友则再将就找下一个次喜欢的女生来当女朋友。

```
1 | #include < string.h >
   #include < stdio.h>
3
   #define N 1050
4
  int boy[N][N];
   int girl[N][N];
   int ans[N];
7
   int cur[N];
8
   int n;
9
   void getMarry(int g)
10
     for (int i=ans[g]+1;i<n;i++)</pre>
11
12
     {
13
        int b=girl[g][i]-1;
14
        if (cur[b]<0)
15
16
          ans[g]=i;
17
          cur[b]=g;
18
          return;
        }
19
20
        int og=cur[b];
21
        if (boy[b][og] > boy[b][g])
22
        {
23
          cur[b]=g;
24
          ans[g]=i;
25
          getMarry(og);
26
          return;
27
        }
28
     }
29
   };
30
   int main()
31
   {
32
     int t,a;
33
     scanf("%d",&t);
     while(t--)
34
35
     {
36
        memset(girl,0,sizeof(girl));
37
        memset(boy,0,sizeof(boy));
38
        scanf("%d",&n);
39
        for (int i=0; i < n; i++)
40
          for (int j=0; j < n; j++)
            scanf("%d",&girl[i][j]);
41
42
        for (int i=0; i < n; i++)
43
          for (int j=0; j < n; j++)
44
          {
45
            scanf("%d",&a);
```

```
46
            boy[i][a-1]=j;
47
          }
48
       memset(cur,0xff,sizeof(cur));
49
        memset(ans,0xff,sizeof(ans));
50
        for (int i=0;i<n;i++)
51
          getMarry(i);
52
        for (int i=0; i < n; i++)
53
          printf("%d\n",girl[i][ans[i]]);
     }
54
55
     return 0;
56 | }
```

# 6.18 最小树形图

```
const int inf = 19921005;
2
   int n,m,u,v,cost,dis[1001][1001],L;
3
4
  void init(int n)
5
   {
6
       L = 0;
7
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
8
            for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
9
                dis[i][j] = inf;
10
  }
11
12
   struct Edge
13
  | {
14
       int u, v, cost;
15
  };
16
17
   Edge e[1001*1001];
18
19
   int pre[1001], id[1001], visit[1001], in[1001];
20
21
   int zhuliu(int root,int n,int m,Edge e[])
22
   {
23
       int res = 0,u,v;
24
       while (true)
25
       {
26
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
27
                in[i] = inf;
28
            for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
29
                if (e[i].u != e[i].v && e[i].cost < in[e[i].v])</pre>
30
                {
31
                    pre[e[i].v] = e[i].u;
32
                     in[e[i].v] = e[i].cost;
33
34
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
35
                if (i != root)
36
                     if (in[i] == inf) return -1;
37
            int tn = 0;
            memset(id,-1,sizeof(id));
38
```

```
39
            memset(visit,-1,sizeof(visit));
40
            in[root] = 0;
41
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
42
            {
43
                res += in[i];
44
                v = i;
45
                while (visit[v] != i && id[v] == -1 && v != root)
46
                {
47
                     visit[v] = i;
48
                     v = pre[v];
49
50
                if(v != root && id[v] == -1)
51
52
                     for(int u = pre[v]; u != v; u = pre[u])
53
                         id[u] = tn;
54
                     id[v] = tn++;
                }
55
            }
56
57
            if(tn == 0)
                           break;
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
58
59
                if (id[i] == -1)
60
                     id[i] = tn++;
61
            for (int i = 0; i < m;)
62
            {
63
                int v = e[i].v;
64
                e[i].u = id[e[i].u];
                e[i].v = id[e[i].v];
65
66
                if (e[i].u != e[i].v)
                     e[i++].cost -= in[v];
67
68
                else
69
                     swap(e[i],e[--m]);
            }
70
            n = tn;
71
72
            root = id[root];
73
       }
74
       return res;
75
   }
76
77
   int main()
78
   {
79
       freopen("in.txt","r",stdin);
80
       while (scanf("%d%d",&n,&m) != EOF)
81
       {
82
            init(n);
83
            for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
84
            {
85
                scanf("%d%d%d",&u,&v,&cost);
86
                if (u == v) continue;
87
                dis[u][v] = min(dis[u][v],cost);
88
            }
89
            L = 0;
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
90
```

```
91
                for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
92
                     if (dis[i][j] != inf)
93
                     {
                         e[L].u = i;
94
                         e[L].v = j;
95
                         e[L++].cost = dis[i][j];
96
97
            printf("%d\n",zhuliu(0,n,L,e));\\
98
99
        }
100
        return 0;
101 }
```

# 7 计算几何

## 7.1 基本函数

#### 7.1.1 Point定义

```
1 struct Point
2
   {
3
       double x, y;
4
       Point() {}
5
       Point(double _x, double _y)
6
       {
7
           x = _x, y = _y;
8
9
       Point operator -(const Point &b)const
10
11
           return Point(x - b.x, y - b.y);
12
       double operator *(const Point &b)const
13
14
           return x * b.y - y * b.x;
15
16
       }
17
       double operator &(const Point &b)const
18
       {
19
           return x * b.x + y * b.y;
20
21
       void transXY(double B)
22
23
           double tx = x, ty = y;
24
           x = tx*cos(B) - ty*sin(B);
25
           y = tx*sin(B) + ty*cos(B);
       }
26
27 | };
   7.1.2 Line定义
1
  struct Line
2
   {
3
       Point s, e;
4
       double k;
5
       Line() {}
       Line(Point _s, Point _e)
6
7
       {
8
           s = _s, e = _e;
9
           k = atan2(e.y - s.y, e.x - s.x);
10
11
       Point operator &(const Line &b)const
12
       {
13
           Point res = s;
           //注意: 有些题目可能会有直线相交或者重合情况
14
           //可以把返回值改成pair<Point,int>来返回两直线的状态。
15
16
           double t = ((s - b.s) * (b.s - b.e)) / ((s - e) * (b.s - b.e))
              b.e));
```

```
17
           res.x += (e.x - s.x) * t;
18
           res.y += (e.y - s.y) * t;
19
           return res;
20
       }
21 | };
   7.1.3 距离: 两点距离
1 double dist2(Point a, Point b)
2
3
       return (a.x - b.x) * (a.x - b.x) + (a.y - b.y) * (a.y - b.y);
4 | }
   7.1.4 距离: 点到直线距离
  result:点到直线最近点
1 | Point NPT(Point P, Line L)
2
3
       Point result;
4
       double a, b, t;
5
6
       a = L.p2.x - L.p1.x;
7
       b = L.p2.y - L.p1.y;
8
       t = ((P.x - L.p1.x) * a + (P.y - L.p1.y) * b) / (a * a + b)
          * b);
9
10
       result.x = L.p1.x + a * t;
11
       result.y = L.p1.y + b * t;
12
       return dist2(P, result);
13 | }
   7.1.5 距离: 点到线段距离
   res: 点到线段最近点
1
   double dist2(Point p1, Point p2, Point p)
2
3
       Point res;
4
       double a, b, t;
5
       a = p2.x - p1.x;
6
       b = p2.y - p1.y;
7
       t = ((p.x - p1.x) * a + (p.y - p1.y) * b) / (a * a + b * b);
8
       if (t >= 0 \&\& t <= 1)
9
       {
10
           res.x = p1.x + a * t;
11
           res.y = p1.y + b * t;
12
       }
13
       else
       {
14
15
           if (dist2(p, p1) < dist2(p, p2))
16
                res = p1;
17
           else
18
               res = p2;
19
       }
```

```
20
       return dist2(p, res);
21 | }
   旧版
  |double CalcDis(Point a,Point s,Point e) //点到线段距离
2
   {
3
       if (pmult(Point(s,e), Point(s,a)) < 0 || pmult(Point(e,s),
          Point(e,a)) < 0)
           return min(CalcDis(a,s),CalcDis(a,e));
4
       return abs(xmult(Point(a,s),Point(a,e)))/CalcDis(s,e);
5
6 | }
         面积: 多边形
   7.1.6
   点按逆时针排序。
  |double CalcArea(Point p[], int n)
2
   {
3
       double res = 0;
4
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
           res += (p[i] * p[(i + 1) % n]) / 2;
6
       return res;
  }
         判断:线段相交
   7.1.7
1
   bool inter(Line 11, Line 12)
2
3
       return (\max(11.s.x,11.e.x) >= \min(12.s.x,12.e.x) \&\&
4
               \max(12.s.x, 12.e.x) >= \min(11.s.x, 11.e.x) \&\&
5
               \max(11.s.y, 11.e.y) >= \min(12.s.y, 12.e.y) &&
               \max(12.s.y, 12.e.y) >= \min(11.s.y, 11.e.y) &&
6
7
                ((12.s-11.s)*(11.e-11.s))*((12.e-11.s)*(11.e-11.s))
                   <= 0 &&
8
                ((11.s-12.s)*(12.e-12.s))*((11.e-12.s)*(12.e-12.s))
                   <= 0);
9 | }
        圆
   7.2
        面积:两圆相交
   7.2.1
   圆不可包含
  |double dis(int x,int y)
2
   {
3
       return sqrt((double)(x*x+y*y));
4
  double area(int x1, int y1, int x2, int y2, double r1, double r2)
5
6
   {
7
       double s=dis(x2-x1,y2-y1);
8
       if (r1+r2 < s) return 0;
9
       else if(r2-r1>s) return PI*r1*r1;
10
       else if(r1-r2>s) return PI*r2*r2;
```

```
11
       double q1=acos((r1*r1+s*s-r2*r2)/(2*r1*s));
12
       double q2=acos((r2*r2+s*s-r1*r1)/(2*r2*s));
13
       return (r1*r1*q1+r2*r2*q2-r1*s*sin(q1));
14 | }
   7.2.2 三角形外接圆
   void CircumscribedCircle()
2
   {
3
       for (int i = 0; i < 3; i++)
4
           scanf("%lf%lf",&p[i].x,&p[i].y);
5
       tp = Point((p[0].x+p[1].x)/2,(p[0].y+p[1].y)/2);
       1[0] = Line(tp, Point(tp.x-(p[1].y-p[0].y), tp.y+(p[1].x-p[0].x)
6
          )));
       tp = Point((p[0].x+p[2].x)/2,(p[0].y+p[2].y)/2);
7
8
       1[1] = Line(tp, Point(tp.x-(p[2].y-p[0].y), tp.y+(p[2].x-p[0].x)
          )));
9
       tp = LineToLine(1[0],1[1]);
10
       r = Point(tp,p[0]).Length();
11
       printf("(\%.6f,\%.6f,\%.6f)\n",tp.x,tp.y,r);
12 | \}
        三角形内切圆
   7.2.3
   void InscribedCircle()
2
   {
3
       for (int i = 0; i < 3; i++)
           scanf("%lf%lf",&p[i].x,&p[i].y);
4
       if (xmult(Point(p[0],p[1]),Point(p[0],p[2])) < 0)</pre>
5
6
           swap(p[1],p[2]);
7
       for (int i = 0; i < 3; i++)
           len[i] = Point(p[i],p[(i+1)%3]).Length();
8
9
       tr = (len[0]+len[1]+len[2])/2;
10
       r = sqrt((tr-len[0])*(tr-len[1])*(tr-len[2])/tr);
11
       for (int i = 0; i < 2; i++)
12
       {
13
           v = Point(p[i], p[i+1]);
14
           tv = Point(-v.y, v.x);
15
           tr = tv.Length();
16
           tv = Point(tv.x*r/tr,tv.y*r/tr);
17
           tp = Point(p[i].x+tv.x,p[i].y+tv.y);
18
           l[i].s = tp;
19
           tp = Point(p[i+1].x+tv.x,p[i+1].y+tv.y);
20
           l[i].e = tp;
21
       }
22
       tp = LineToLine(1[0],1[1]);
23
       printf("(\%.6f,\%.6f,\%.6f)\n",tp.x,tp.y,r);
24 | }
   7.2.4 点对圆的两个切点
  |void calc_qie(Point poi,Point o,double r,Point &result1,Point &
      result2) {
```

```
double line=sqrt((poi.x-o.x)*(poi.x-o.x)+(poi.y-o.y)*(poi.y-o
3
       double angle=acos(r/line);
4
       Point unitvector, lin;
5
       lin.x=poi.x-o.x;
6
       lin.y=poi.y-o.y;
7
       unitvector.x=lin.x/sqrt(lin.x*lin.x+lin.y*lin.y)*r;
8
       unitvector.y=lin.y/sqrt(lin.x*lin.x+lin.y*lin.y)*r;
9
       result1=Rotate(unitvector, -angle);
10
       result2=Rotate(unitvector, angle);
11
       result1.x+=o.x;
12
       result1.y+=o.y;
13
       result2.x+=o.x;
       result2.y+=o.y;
14
15
       return;
16 \mid \}
   7.2.5
         两圆公切点
   void Gao()
1
2
   {
3
       tn = 0;
4
       Point a,b,vab;
5
       double tab, tt, dis, theta;
6
       for (int i = 0; i < tc; i++)
7
            for (int j = 0; j < tc; j++)
                if (i != j)
8
9
                {
10
                    a = c[i];
11
                    b = c[j];
12
                    vab = Point(a,b);
13
                    tab = atan2(vab.y,vab.x);
14
                    dis = sqrt(vab.x*vab.x+vab.y*vab.y);
15
                     if (b.r > a.r)
16
                         tt = asin((b.r-a.r)/dis);
17
                     else
18
                         tt = -asin((a.r-b.r)/dis);
19
                    theta = tab+pi/2+tt;
20
                    tp[tn++] = Point(a.x+a.r*cos(theta),a.y+a.r*sin(
                       theta));
21
                    tp[tn++] = Point(b.x+b.r*cos(theta),b.y+b.r*sin(
                       theta));
                }
22
23 | }
        矩阵
   7.3
```

#### 7.3.1 基本矩阵

2

按向量(x,y,z)平移:

$$\begin{pmatrix}
1 & 0 & 0 & x \\
0 & 1 & 0 & y \\
0 & 0 & 1 & z \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1
\end{pmatrix}$$

按比例(x,y,z)缩放:

$$\begin{pmatrix}
x & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & y & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & z & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1
\end{pmatrix}$$

绕向量(x,y,z)旋转angle角度:

```
\begin{pmatrix} x^2 \times (1-c) + c & x \times y \times (1-c) - z \times s & x \times z \times (1-c) + y \times s & 0 \\ y \times x \times (1-c) + z \times s & y^2 \times (1-c) + c & y \times z \times (1-c) - x \times s & 0 \\ x \times z \times (1-c) - y \times s & y \times z \times (1-c) + x \times s & z^2 \times (1-c) + c & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{cases} s = sin(angle) \\ c = cos(angle) \end{cases}
```

#### 7.3.2 刘汝佳的几何教室

```
1 | const double pi = acos(-1.0);
2
3 \mid \text{int n,m,q};
4
  struct Point
6
       double a,b,c,d;
7
  };
  |Point p[50000],f[50000];
10
   double a,b,c,theta,mt[4][4],tmp[4][4],tmt[4][4],rmt[4][8];
11
   char com [20];
12
   void TRANSLATE()
13
14
15
       memset(tmt,0,sizeof(tmt));
16
       tmt[0][0] = tmt[1][1] = tmt[2][2] = tmt[3][3] = 1;
17
       tmt[3][0] = a;
18
       tmt[3][1] = b;
19
       tmt[3][2] = c;
20
       memset(tmp,0,sizeof(tmp));
21
       for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++)
22
            for (int j = 0; j < 4; j++)
23
                for (int k = 0; k < 4; k++)
24
                     tmp[i][j] += mt[i][k]*tmt[k][j];
25
       for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++)
26
            for (int j = 0; j < 4; j++)
27
                mt[i][j] = tmp[i][j];
28
   }
29
30
   void ROTATE()
31
   {
32
       theta = -theta*pi/180;
33
       memset(tmt,0,sizeof(tmt));
34
       tmt[3][3] = 1;
       tmt[0][0] = cos(theta) + (1-cos(theta))*a*a;
35
```

```
36
       tmt[1][0] = (1-cos(theta))*a*b+c*sin(theta);
37
       tmt[2][0] = (1-cos(theta))*a*c-b*sin(theta);
38
       tmt[0][1] = (1-cos(theta))*a*b-c*sin(theta);
39
       tmt[1][1] = cos(theta)+(1-cos(theta))*b*b;
40
       tmt[2][1] = (1-cos(theta))*b*c+a*sin(theta);
41
       tmt[0][2] = (1-cos(theta))*a*c+b*sin(theta);
42
       tmt[1][2] = (1-cos(theta))*b*c-a*sin(theta);
43
       tmt[2][2] = cos(theta)+(1-cos(theta))*c*c;
44
       memset(tmp,0,sizeof(tmp));
45
       for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++)
            for (int j = 0; j < 4; j++)
46
                for (int k = 0; k < 4; k++)
47
                    tmp[i][j] += mt[i][k]*tmt[k][j];
48
49
       for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++)
50
            for (int j = 0; j < 4; j++)
51
                mt[i][j] = tmp[i][j];
52
   }
53
54
   void SCALE()
55
56
       memset(tmt,0,sizeof(tmt));
57
       tmt[0][0] = a;
58
       tmt[1][1] = b;
59
       tmt[2][2] = c;
       tmt[3][3] = 1;
60
61
       memset(tmp,0,sizeof(tmp));
       for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++)
62
63
            for (int j = 0; j < 4; j++)
64
                for (int k = 0; k < 4; k++)
65
                    tmp[i][j] += mt[i][k]*tmt[k][j];
66
       for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++)
            for (int j = 0; j < 4; j++)
67
68
                mt[i][j] = tmp[i][j];
   }
69
70
71
   void solvep(Point p)
72
   {
73
       memset(tmt,0,sizeof(tmt));
74
       tmt[0][0] = p.a;
75
       tmt[0][1] = p.b;
76
       tmt[0][2] = p.c;
77
       tmt[0][3] = 1;
78
       memset(tmp,0,sizeof(tmp));
       for (int i = 0; i < 1; i++)
79
80
            for (int j = 0; j < 4; j++)
81
                for (int k = 0; k < 4; k++)
82
                     tmp[i][j] += tmt[i][k]*mt[k][j];
83
       printf("\%.2f_{\sqcup}\%.2f_{\sqcup}\%.2f_{\mid}, tmp[0][0], tmp[0][1], tmp[0][2]);
84
   }
85
86
   void solvef(Point f)
87 | {
```

```
88
        memset(tmt,0,sizeof(tmt));
89
        tmt[0][0] = f.a;
90
        tmt[1][0] = f.b;
91
        tmt[2][0] = f.c;
92
        tmt[3][0] = 0;
93
        memset(tmp,0,sizeof(tmp));
94
        for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++)
95
             for (int j = 0; j < 1; j++)
                  for (int k = 0; k < 4; k++)
96
97
                      tmp[i][j] += mt[i][k]*tmt[k][j];
98
        tmp[3][0] += f.d;
99
        double kk = tmp[0][0]*tmp[0][0]+tmp[1][0]*tmp[1][0]+tmp
            [2][0]*tmp[2][0];
100
        kk = sqrt(1/kk);
101
        for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++)
102
             printf("%.2f<sub>\(\)</sub>",tmp[i][0]*kk);
103
        printf("\n");
104
    }
105
    void solvermt()
106
107
    {
108
        memset(rmt,0,sizeof(rmt));
        for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++)
109
110
             for (int j = 0; j < 4; j++)
                  rmt[i][j] = mt[i][j];
111
112
        rmt[0][4] = rmt[1][5] = rmt[2][6] = rmt[3][7] = 1;
113
        for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++)
114
115
             for (int j = i; j < 4; j++)
116
                  if (fabs(rmt[j][i]) > 1e-8)
117
                  {
118
                      for (int k = i; k < 8; k++)
119
                           swap(rmt[i][k],rmt[j][k]);
120
                      break;
121
                  }
122
             double tt = rmt[i][i];
123
             for (int j = i; j < 8; j++)
124
                  rmt[i][j] /= tt;
             for (int j = 0; j < 4; j++)
125
126
                  if (i != j)
127
                  {
128
                      tt = rmt[j][i];
129
                      for (int k = i; k < 8; k++)
130
                           rmt[j][k] -= rmt[i][k]*tt;
131
                  }
132
        }
133
        for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++)
134
             for (int j = 0; j < 4; j++)
135
                  mt[i][j] = rmt[i][4+j];
136
    }
137
138 | int main()
```

```
139 | {
        scanf("%d%d%d",&n,&m,&q);
140
141
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
142
             scanf("%lf%lf%lf",&p[i].a,&p[i].b,&p[i].c);
143
        for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
             scanf("%lf%lf%lf%lf",&f[i].a,&f[i].b,&f[i].c,&f[i].d);
144
145
        memset(mt,0,sizeof(mt));
146
        mt[0][0] = mt[1][1] = mt[2][2] = mt[3][3] = 1;
147
        for (int i = 0; i < q; i++)
148
        {
149
            scanf("%s",com);
150
             if (strcmp(com, "TRANSLATE") == 0)
151
152
                 scanf("%lf%lf%lf",&a,&b,&c);
153
                 TRANSLATE();
154
            }
155
            else if (strcmp(com, "ROTATE") == 0)
156
            {
157
                 scanf("%lf%lf%lf%lf",&a,&b,&c,&theta);
158
                 ROTATE();
159
            }
160
            else if (strcmp(com, "SCALE") == 0)
161
162
                 scanf("%lf%lf%lf",&a,&b,&c);
163
                 SCALE();
            }
164
        }
165
      //处理点
166
167
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
168
            solvep(p[i]);
169
      //处理面
170
        solvermt();
171
        for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
172
            solvef(f[i]);
173
        return 0;
174 | }
         重心
    7.4
 1 | Point CenterOfPolygon(Point poly[], int n)
 2
    {
 3
        Point p, p0, p1, p2, p3;
 4
        double m, m0;
 5
        p1 = poly[0];
 6
        p2 = poly[1];
 7
        p.x = p.y = m = 0;
 8
        for (int i = 2; i < n; i++)
 9
 10
      p3 = poly[i];
      p0.x = (p1.x + p2.x + p3.x) / 3.0;
 11
12
      p0.y = (p1.y + p2.y + p3.y) / 3.0;
13
      m0 = p1.x * p2.y + p2.x * p3.y + p3.x * p1.y - p1.y * p2.x - p2
         .y * p3.x - p3.y * p1.x;
```

```
14
     if (cmp(m + m0, 0.0) == 0)
15
         m0 += eps;
16
     p.x = (m * p.x + m0 * p0.x) / (m + m0);
17
     p.y = (m * p.y + m0 * p0.y) / (m + m0);
18
     m = m + m0;
     p2 = p3;
19
20
       }
21
       return p;
22 | }
```

## 7.5 KD树

查找某个点距离最近的点,基本思想是每次分治把点分成两部分,建议按照坐标规模决定是垂直划分还是水平划分,查找时先往分到的那一部分查找,然后根据当前最优答案决定是否去另一个区间查找。

```
1 | bool Div[MaxN];
   void BuildKD(int deep,int 1, int r, Point p[]) \\记得备份一下P
3
   {
       if (1 > r) return;
4
       int mid = 1 + r >> 1;
5
6
       int minX, minY, maxX, maxY;
7
       minX = min_element(p + 1, p + r + 1, cmpX) -> x;
       minY = min_element(p + l, p + r + 1, cmpY) -> y;
8
9
       maxX = max\_element(p + 1, p + r + 1, cmpX) -> x;
10
       maxY = max\_element(p + 1, p + r + 1, cmpY) -> y;
11
       Div[mid] = (maxX - minX >= maxY - minY);
12
       nth_element(p + 1, p + mid, p + r + 1, Div[mid] ? cmpX : cmpY
          );
13
       BuildKD(1, mid - 1, p);
14
       BuildKD(mid + 1, r, p);
15
  | }
16
17
   long long res;
   void Find(int 1, int r, Point a, Point p[])\\查找
18
19
   {
20
       if (1 > r) return;
21
       int mid = 1 + r >> 1;
22
       long long dist = dist2(a, p[mid]);
       if (dist > 0)//如果有重点不能这样判断
23
24
           res = min(res, dist);
25
       long long d = Div[mid]? (a.x - p[mid].x): (a.y - p[mid].y);
26
       int 11, 12, r1, r2;
27
       11 = 1, 12 = mid + 1;
       r1 = mid - 1, r2 = r;
28
29
       if (d > 0)
30
           swap(11, 12), swap(r1, r2);
       Find(l1, r1, a, p);
31
32
       if (d * d < res)
33
           Find(12, r2, a, p);
34 | }
```

#### 7.5.1 例题

查询一个点为中心的给定正方形内所有点并删除(2012金华网赛A)

```
1 | #include <iostream >
2 | #include <cstdio>
3 | #include <cstring>
4 | #include <algorithm>
 5 | #include <cmath>
6 | #include <queue>
7 using namespace std;
8
9 \mid const int MaxN = 100000;
10 | struct Point
11
12
     int x,y,r;
13
     int id;
14
     bool del;
15 | };
16
17 | int cmpTyp;
18
   bool cmp(const Point& a,const Point& b)
19
20
     if (cmpTyp == 0)
21
       return a.x < b.x;
22
     else
23
       return a.y < b.y;
24 | }
25
26 | int cnt[MaxN];
27 | bool Div[MaxN];
28 | int minX[MaxN], minY[MaxN], maxX[MaxN], maxY[MaxN];
29
   void BuildKD(int 1,int r,Point p[])
30
31
     if (1 > r) return;
32
     int mid = 1+r>>1;
33
     cmpTyp = 0;
     minX[mid] = min_element(p+1,p+r+1,cmp)->x;
34
35
     maxX[mid] = max_element(p+1,p+r+1,cmp)->x;
36
     cmpTyp = 1;
37
     minY[mid] = min_element(p+1,p+r+1,cmp)->y;
38
     maxY[mid] = max_element(p+1,p+r+1,cmp)->y;
39
40
     cnt[mid] = r-l+1;
     cmpTyp = Div[mid] = (maxX[mid]-minX[mid] < maxY[mid]-minY[mid])</pre>
41
42
     nth_element(p+l,p+mid,p+r+1,cmp);
43
     BuildKD(1,mid-1,p);
44
     BuildKD(mid+1,r,p);
   }
45
46
47 \mid queue < int > Q;
```

```
48
   int Find(int 1,int r,Point a,Point p[])
49
50
     if (1 > r) return 0;
51
     int mid = 1+r>>1;
52
     if (cnt[mid] == 0) return 0;
53
54
     if (maxX[mid] < a.x-a.r ||</pre>
          minX[mid] > a.x+a.r ||
55
56
          maxY[mid] < a.y-a.r | |
57
          minY[mid] > a.y+a.r)
58
        return 0;
59
60
     int totdel = 0;
61
62
     if (p[mid].del == false)
63
        if (abs(p[mid].x-a.x) \le a.r \&\& abs(p[mid].y-a.y) \le a.r)
64
65
          p[mid].del = true;
66
          Q.push(p[mid].id);
67
          totdel++;
        }
68
69
70
     totdel += Find(l,mid-1,a,p);
71
     totdel += Find(mid+1,r,a,p);
72
73
     cnt[mid] -= totdel;
74
75
     return totdel;
   }
76
77
78 | Point p[MaxN], tp[MaxN];
79
   int n;
80
   int main()
81
82
   {
83
     int cas = 1;
84
     while (true)
85
     {
        scanf("%d",&n);
86
87
        if (n == 0) break;
88
89
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
90
        {
91
          p[i].id = i;
92
          int tx, ty;
93
          scanf("%d%d%d",&tx,&ty,&p[i].r);
94
          p[i].x = tx-ty;
95
          p[i].y = tx+ty;
96
          p[i].del = false;
97
          tp[i] = p[i];
98
        }
99
        BuildKD(0,n-1,tp);
```

```
100
101
         printf("Case<sub>□</sub>#%d:\n",cas++);
102
         int q;
         scanf("%d",&q);
103
104
         for (int i = 0; i < q; i++)
105
106
           int id;
107
           scanf("%d",&id);
108
           int res = 0;
109
           id--;
110
           Q.push(id);
111
           while (!Q.empty())
112
113
              int now = Q.front();
114
              Q.pop();
115
              if (p[now].del == true) continue;
             p[now].del = true;
116
117
              res += Find(0,n-1,p[now],tp);
118
           }
119
           printf("%d\n",res);
         }
120
121
      }
122
      return 0;
123 | }
```

# 7.6 半平面交

直线左边代表有效区域。

```
bool HPIcmp(Line a, Line b)
1
2
  {
3
       if (fabs(a.k - b.k) > eps) return a.k < b.k;
       return ((a.s - b.s) * (b.e-b.s)) < 0;
4
  }
5
6
  Line Q[100];
   void HPI(Line line[], int n, Point res[], int &resn)
9
   {
10
       int tot = n;
11
       sort(line, line + n, HPIcmp);
12
       tot = 1;
13
       for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
14
           if (fabs(line[i].k - line[i - 1].k) > eps)
15
                line[tot++] = line[i];
16
       int head = 0, tail = 1;
17
       Q[0] = line[0];
       Q[1] = line[1];
18
19
       resn = 0;
20
       for (int i = 2; i < tot; i++)
21
22
           if (fabs((Q[tail].e-Q[tail].s) * (Q[tail - 1].e-Q[tail -
              1].s)) < eps ||
```

```
23
                    fabs((Q[head].e-Q[head].s) * (Q[head + 1].e-Q[
                       head + 1].s)) < eps)
24
                return;
25
           while (head < tail && (((Q[tail]&Q[tail - 1]) - line[i].s
              ) * (line[i].e-line[i].s)) > eps)
26
                tail--;
27
           while (head < tail && (((Q[head]&Q[head + 1]) - line[i].s
              ) * (line[i].e-line[i].s)) > eps)
28
                head++;
29
           Q[++tail] = line[i];
30
31
       while (head < tail && (((Q[tail]&Q[tail - 1]) - Q[head].s) *
          (Q[head].e-Q[head].s)) > eps)
32
           tail--;
33
       while (head < tail && (((Q[head]&Q[head + 1]) - Q[tail].s) *
          (Q[tail].e-Q[tail].s)) > eps)
34
           head++;
       if (tail <= head + 1) return;</pre>
35
36
       for (int i = head; i < tail; i++)</pre>
37
           res[resn++] = Q[i] & Q[i + 1];
38
       if (head < tail + 1)
39
           res[resn++] = Q[head] & Q[tail];
40 | }
```

# 7.7 凸包

得到的凸包按照逆时针方向排序。

```
1 | bool GScmp(Point a, Point b)
2
3
       if (fabs(a.x - b.x) < eps)
4
            return a.y < b.y - eps;
5
       return a.x < b.x - eps;
  }
6
7
8
  void GS(Point p[], int n, Point res[], int &resn)
9
   {
10
       resn = 0;
11
       int top = 0;
12
       sort(p, p + n, GScmp);
13
       for (int i = 0; i < n;)
            if (resn < 2 \mid | (res[resn - 1] - res[resn - 2]) * (p[i] -
14
                res[resn - 1]) > eps)
15
                res[resn++] = p[i++];
16
           else
17
                --resn;
18
       top = resn - 1;
19
       for (int i = n - 2; i \ge 0;)
            if (resn < top + 2 || (res[resn - 1] - res[resn - 2]) * (
20
              p[i] - res[resn - 1]) > eps)
21
                res[resn++] = p[i--];
22
            else
23
                --resn;
```

```
24 | resn--;
25 | if (resn < 3) resn = 0;
26 |}
```

# 7.8 直线与凸包求交点

复杂度 $O(\log n)$ 。 需要先预处理几个东西。

```
//二分[la,lb]这段区间那条边与line相交
2
   int Gao(int la, int lb, Line line)
3
   {
4
       if (la > lb)
5
           1b += n;
6
       int l = la, r = lb, mid;
7
       while (1 < r)
8
       {
9
           mid = 1+r+1>>1;
10
            if (cmp((line.e-line.s)*(p[la]-line.s),0)*cmp((line.e-
              line.s)*(p[mid]-line.s),0) >= 0)
11
                1 = mid;
12
            else
13
                r = mid-1;
14
       }
15
       return 1%n;
16
   //求1与凸包的交点
17
18
   //先调用Gettheta预处理出凸包每条边的斜率,然后处理成升序排列
19
20
   double theta[maxn];
21
22
   void Gettheta()
23
   {
24
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
25
26
           Point v = p[(i+1)\%n]-p[i];
27
           theta[i] = atan2(v.y,v.x);
28
29
       for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
30
           if (theta[i-1] > theta[i]+eps)
31
                theta[i] += 2*pi;
  }
32
33
   double Calc(Line 1)
34
35
   {
36
       double tnow;
37
       Point v = l.e-l.s;
38
       tnow = atan2(v.y,v.x);
39
       if (cmp(tnow, theta[0]) < 0)
                                        tnow += 2*pi;
40
       int pl = lower_bound(theta,theta+n,tnow)-theta;
41
       tnow = atan2(-v.y,-v.x);
42
       if (cmp(tnow, theta[0]) < 0)
                                        tnow += 2*pi;
```

```
43
       int pr = lower_bound(theta,theta+n,tnow)-theta;
       //pl和pr是在1方向上距离最远的点对
44
45
       pl = pl%n;
46
       pr = pr%n;
47
       if (cmp(v*(p[pl]-l.s),0)*cmp(v*(p[pr]-l.s),0) >= 0)
48
49
           return 0.0;
50
51
       int xa = Gao(pl,pr,l);
52
       int xb = Gao(pr, pl, l);
53
54
       if (xa > xb)
                        swap(xa,xb);
55
       //与[xa,xa+1]和[xb,xb+1]这两条线段相交
56
57
       if (cmp(v*(p[xa+1]-p[xa]),0) == 0) return 0.0;
58
       if (cmp(v*(p[xb+1]-p[xb]),0) == 0)
                                             return 0.0;
59
60
       Point pa, pb;
61
       pa = Line(p[xa], p[xa+1]) &1;
62
       pb = Line(p[xb], p[xb+1])&1;
       //题目: 求直线切凸包得到的两部分的面积
63
64
       double area0 = sum[xb]-sum[xa+1]+(pa*p[xa+1])/2.0+(p[xb]*pb)
          /2.0+(pb*pa)/2.0;
65
       double area1 = sum[xa+n]-sum[xb+1]+(pb*p[xb+1])/2.0+(p[xa]*pa
          )/2.0+(pa*pb)/2.0;
66
67
       return min(area0, area1);
68 }
```

# 7.9 三维凸包

暴力写法

```
1 #define eps 1e-7
2
  #define MAXV 505
3
4
  struct pt
5
   {
6
       double x, y, z;
7
       pt() {}
       pt(double _x, double _y, double _z): x(_x), y(_y), z(_z) {}
8
9
       pt operator - (const pt p1)
10
       {
11
            return pt(x - p1.x, y - p1.y, z - p1.z);
12
       }
13
       pt operator * (pt p)
14
       {
15
            return pt(y*p.z-z*p.y, z*p.x-x*p.z, x*p.y-y*p.x);
16
       }
17
       double operator ^ (pt p)
18
19
            return x*p.x+y*p.y+z*p.z;
```

```
20
       }
21
   };
22
   struct _3DCH
23
   {
24
       struct fac
25
26
            int a, b, c;
27
            bool ok;
28
       };
29
       int n;
30
       pt P[MAXV];
31
       int cnt;
       fac F[MAXV*8];
32
33
       int to[MAXV][MAXV];
       double vlen(pt a)
34
35
       {
36
            return sqrt(a.x*a.x+a.y*a.y+a.z*a.z);
37
38
       double area(pt a, pt b, pt c)
39
40
            return vlen((b-a)*(c-a));
41
42
       double volume(pt a, pt b, pt c, pt d)
43
       {
44
            return (b-a)*(c-a)^(d-a);
45
       }
46
       double ptof(pt &p, fac &f)
47
            pt m = P[f.b]-P[f.a], n = P[f.c]-P[f.a], t = p-P[f.a];
48
49
            return (m * n) ^ t;
50
51
       void deal(int p, int a, int b)
52
       {
53
            int f = to[a][b];
54
            fac add;
            if (F[f].ok)
55
            {
56
57
                 if (ptof(P[p], F[f]) > eps)
58
                     dfs(p, f);
59
                 else
60
                {
                     add.a = b, add.b = a, add.c = p, add.ok = 1;
61
62
                     to[p][b] = to[a][p] = to[b][a] = cnt;
63
                     F[cnt++] = add;
64
                }
            }
65
66
67
       void dfs(int p, int cur)
68
       {
69
            F[cur].ok = 0;
70
            deal(p, F[cur].b, F[cur].a);
71
            deal(p, F[cur].c, F[cur].b);
```

```
72
             deal(p, F[cur].a, F[cur].c);
73
74
        bool same(int s, int t)
75
        {
             pt &a = P[F[s].a], &b = P[F[s].b], &c = P[F[s].c];
76
             return fabs(volume(a, b, c, P[F[t].a])) < eps && fabs(
77
                volume(a, b, c,
                      P[F[t].b])) < eps && fabs(volume(a, b, c, P[F[t].
78
                         c])) < eps;
79
        }
80
        void construct()
81
82
             cnt = 0;
83
             if (n < 4)
84
                 return;
85
             bool sb = 1;
86
             for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
87
             {
88
                 if (vlen(P[0] - P[i]) > eps)
89
90
                      swap(P[1], P[i]);
91
                      sb = 0;
92
                      break;
93
                 }
94
             }
95
             if (sb)return;
96
             sb = 1;
97
             for (int i = 2; i < n; i++)
98
             {
                 if (vlen((P[0] - P[1]) * (P[1] - P[i])) > eps)
99
100
                 {
                      swap(P[2], P[i]);
101
102
                      sb = 0;
103
                      break;
104
                 }
105
             }
106
             if (sb)return;
107
             sb = 1;
108
             for (int i = 3; i < n; i++)
109
             {
                 if (fabs((P[0] - P[1]) * (P[1] - P[2]) ^ (P[0] - P[i
110
                    ])) > eps)
111
                 {
112
                      swap(P[3], P[i]);
113
                      sb = 0;
114
                      break;
115
                 }
             }
116
117
             if (sb)return;
             fac add;
118
119
             for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++)
120
             {
```

```
121
                 add.a = (i+1)\%4, add.b = (i+2)\%4, add.c = (i+3)\%4,
                     add.ok = 1;
122
                 if (ptof(P[i], add) > 0)
123
                      swap(add.b, add.c);
                 to[add.a][add.b] = to[add.b][add.c] = to[add.c][add.a
124
                    ] = cnt;
125
                 F[cnt++] = add;
             }
126
             for (int i = 4; i < n; i++)
127
128
             {
129
                 for (int j = 0; j < cnt; j++)
130
                 {
131
                      if (F[j].ok \&\& ptof(P[i], F[j]) > eps)
132
                      {
133
                          dfs(i, j);
134
                          break;
135
                      }
136
                 }
137
             }
138
             int tmp = cnt;
139
             cnt = 0;
140
             for (int i = 0; i < tmp; i++)
141
142
                 if (F[i].ok)
143
                 {
                      F[cnt++] = F[i];
144
                 }
145
146
             }
147
        }
    //表面积
148
149
        double area()
        {
150
151
             double ret = 0.0;
             for (int i = 0; i < cnt; i++)
152
153
             {
154
                 ret += area(P[F[i].a], P[F[i].b], P[F[i].c]);
155
156
             return ret / 2.0;
157
    //体积
158
159
        double volume()
160
        {
             pt 0(0, 0, 0);
161
             double ret = 0.0;
162
163
             for (int i = 0; i < cnt; i++)
164
             {
165
                 ret += volume(0, P[F[i].a], P[F[i].b], P[F[i].c]);
             }
166
167
             return fabs(ret / 6.0);
168
        }
    //表面三角形数
169
170
        int facetCnt_tri()
```

```
171
        {
172
             return cnt;
173
        }
174
    //表面多边形数
175
        int facetCnt()
176
        {
177
             int ans = 0;
178
             for (int i = 0; i < cnt; i++)
179
180
                 bool nb = 1;
181
                 for (int j = 0; j < i; j++)
182
                 {
183
                      if (same(i, j))
184
                      {
185
                          nb = 0;
186
                          break;
187
                      }
188
                 }
189
                 ans += nb;
             }
190
191
             return ans;
192
        }
193
194
        pt Fc[MAXV*8];
195
        double V[MAXV*8];
196
        pt Center()//重心
197
        {
198
             pt O(0,0,0);
             for (int i = 0; i < cnt; i++)
199
200
             {
                 Fc[i].x = (0.x+P[F[i].a].x+P[F[i].b].x+P[F[i].c].x)
201
                    /4.0;
202
                 Fc[i].y = (0.y+P[F[i].a].y+P[F[i].b].y+P[F[i].c].y)
203
                 Fc[i].z = (0.z+P[F[i].a].z+P[F[i].b].z+P[F[i].c].z)
204
                 V[i] = volume(0,P[F[i].a],P[F[i].b],P[F[i].c]);
             }
205
206
             pt res = Fc[0], tmp;
207
             double m = V[0];
             for (int i = 1; i < cnt; i++)
208
209
             {
210
                 if (fabs(m+V[i]) < eps)
211
                      V[i] += eps;
212
                 tmp.x = (m*res.x+V[i]*Fc[i].x)/(m+V[i]);
213
                 tmp.y = (m*res.y+V[i]*Fc[i].y)/(m+V[i]);
214
                 tmp.z = (m*res.z+V[i]*Fc[i].z)/(m+V[i]);
215
                 m += V[i];
216
                 res = tmp;
217
             }
218
             return res;
        }
219
```

```
220 | };
221
222
    _3DCH hull;
223
224
    int main()
225
226
         while (scanf("%d",&hull.n) != EOF)
227
             for (int i = 0; i < hull.n; i++)</pre>
228
229
                  scanf("%lf%lf%lf",&hull.P[i].x,&hull.P[i].y,&hull.P[i
                     ].z);
230
             hull.construct();
231
         }
232
         return 0;
233 | }
```

# 7.10 旋转卡壳

"对踵"

## 7.10.1 单个凸包

```
1
   void solve(Point p[],int n)
2
   {
3
       Point v;
4
       int cur = 1;
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
5
6
7
            v = p[i]-p[(i+1)%n];
            while (v*(p[(cur+1)%n]-p[cur]) < 0)
8
                cur = (cur+1)%n;
9
10
            //p[cur] -> p[i]
11
            //p[cur] -> p[i+1]
12
            //p[cur] -> (p[i],p[i+1])
13
       }
14 | }
```

#### 7.10.2 两个凸包

注意初始点的选取,代码只是个示例。 有时候答案需要取solve(p0,n,p1,m)和solve(p1,m,p0,n)的最优值。 何老鱼说我的是错的。。

```
void solve(Point p0[],int n,Point p1[],int m)
1
2
  {
3
       Point v;
4
       int cur = 0;
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
5
6
7
           v = p0[i]-p0[(i+1)%n];
8
           while (v*(p1[(cur+1)%m]-p1[cur]) < 0)
9
                cur = (cur + 1) \%m;
```

### 7.10.3 外接矩形

```
void solve()
1
2
   {
3
        resa = resb = 1e100;
4
        double dis1, dis2;
5
        Point xp[4];
6
        Line 1[4];
7
        int a,b,c,d;
8
        int sa, sb, sc, sd;
9
        a = b = c = d = 0;
10
        sa = sb = sc = sd = 0;
11
        Point va, vb, vc, vd;
12
        for (a = 0; a < n; a++)
13
14
            va = Point(p[a], p[(a+1)%n]);
15
            vc = Point(-va.x,-va.y);
16
            vb = Point(-va.y,va.x);
17
            vd = Point(-vb.x,-vb.y);
18
            if (sb < sa)
19
            {
20
                 b = a;
21
                 sb = sa;
22
            }
23
            while (xmult(vb, Point(p[b], p[(b+1)%n])) < 0)
24
25
                 b = (b+1) \%n;
26
                 sb++;
            }
27
28
            if (sc < sb)
29
            {
30
                 c = b;
31
                 sc = sb;
32
33
            while (xmult(vc, Point(p[c], p[(c+1)%n])) < 0)
34
35
                 c = (c+1) \%n;
36
                 sc++;
            }
37
38
            if (sd < sc)
39
            {
40
                 d = c;
41
                 sd = sc;
42
            }
43
            while (xmult(vd, Point(p[d], p[(d+1)%n])) < 0)
44
```

```
45
                d = (d+1) \%n;
46
                sd++;
            }
47
48
49
            //卡在p[a],p[b],p[c],p[d]上
50
            sa++;
       }
51
52 | }
         三角形内点个数
   7.11
   7.11.1 无三点共线
  Point p[1000], tp[2000], base;
2
3 | bool cmp(const Point &a, const Point &b)
4
   {
5
     return a.theta < b.theta;
6
   }
7
   int cnt[1000][1000];
   int cntleft[1000][1000];
10
   int n, m;
11
12
   int calc(int a, int b, int c)
13
   {
14
       Point p1 = p[b] - p[a], p2 = p[c] - p[a];
15
       if (atan2(p1.y, p1.x) > atan2(p2.y, p2.x))
16
            swap(b, c);
17
       if ((p[b] - p[a]) * (p[c] - p[a]) > 0)
18
            return cnt[a][c] - cnt[a][b] - 1;
19
       else
20
            return n - 3 - (cnt[a][c] - cnt[a][b] - 1);
   }
21
22
23
   int main(int argc, char const *argv[])
24
   {
25
       int totcas;
26
       scanf("%d", &totcas);
27
       for (int cas = 1; cas <= totcas; ++cas)</pre>
28
29
            scanf("%d", &n);
30
            for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
31
32
                scanf("%lld%lld", &p[i].x, &p[i].y);
33
                p[i].id = i;
34
            }
            for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
35
36
            {
37
                m = 0;
38
                base = p[i];
39
                for (int j = 0; j < n; ++ j)
40
                     if (i != j)
```

```
{
41
42
                         tp[m] = p[j];
43
                         Point v = tp[m]-base;
44
                         tp[m++].theta = atan2(v.y,v.x);
                    }
45
46
47
                sort(tp, tp + m, cmp);
48
                for (int j = 0; j < m; ++j)
49
                    tp[m + j] = tp[j];
50
51
                //calc cnt
52
                for (int j = 0; j < m; ++j)
53
                    cnt[i][tp[j].id] = j;
54
55
                //calc cntleft
56
                for (int j = 0, k = 0, tot = 0; j < m; ++ j)
57
58
                    while (k == j \mid | (k < j + m && (tp[j] - base) * (
                       tp[k] - base) > 0))
59
                         k++, tot++;
60
                     cntleft[i][tp[j].id] = --tot;
61
                }
            }
62
63
64
            printf("Case \%d:\n", cas);
65
            int q;
            scanf("%d", &q);
66
67
            for (int i = 0; i < q; ++i)
            {
68
69
                int x, y, z;
70
                scanf("%d%d%d", &x, &y, &z);
                if ((p[z] - p[x]) * (p[y] - p[x]) > 0)
71
72
                     swap(y, z);
73
                int res = cntleft[x][z] + cntleft[z][y] + cntleft[y][
                   x];
74
                res += calc(x, y, z) + calc(y, z, x) + calc(z, x, y);
75
                res -= 2 * (n - 3);
76
                printf("%d\n", res);
77
            }
78
       }
79
       return 0;
80 | }
          有三点共线且点有类别之分
   7.11.2
   int n, n0, n1, m;
2
   Point p[3000], tp[3000], base;
3
4
   bool cmp(const Point &a, const Point &b)
5
6
       if ((a-base)*(b-base) == 0)
7
       {
            return (a-base).getMol() < (b-base).getMol();</pre>
```

```
9
       }
10
       return a.theta < b.theta;
11 | }
12
13
  int cnt[100][100];
14
   int cntleft[100][100];
15
16
   int calc(int a,int b,int c)
17
   {
18
       Point p1 = p[b]-p[a], p2 = p[c]-p[a];
19
       if (atan2(1.0*p1.y,1.0*p1.x) > atan2(1.0*p2.y,1.0*p2.x))
20
            swap(b,c);
21
       int res = cnt[a][c]-cnt[a][b];
22
       if ((p[b]-p[a])*(p[c]-p[a]) > 0)
23
            return res;
24
       else
25
            return n1-res;
26
   }
27
28
   int main()
29
   {
30
       int cas = 0;
31
       while (scanf("%d%d",&n0,&n1) != EOF)
32
       {
33
            n = n1+n0;
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
34
35
36
                scanf("%I64d%I64d",&p[i].x,&p[i].y);
37
                p[i].id = i;
            }
38
39
            for (int i = 0; i < n0; ++i)
            {
40
41
                m = 0;
42
                base = p[i];
43
                for (int j = 0; j < n; ++ j)
44
                     if (i != j)
45
                     {
46
                         tp[m] = p[j];
47
                         Point v = tp[m]-base;
48
                         tp[m++].theta = atan2(1.0*v.y,1.0*v.x);
                     }
49
50
51
                sort(tp, tp + m, cmp);
52
                for (int j = 0; j < m; ++ j)
53
                     tp[m + j] = tp[j];
54
55
                for (int j = 0, tot = 0; j < m; ++j)
56
                {
57
                     if (tp[j].id < n0)
58
                         cnt[i][tp[j].id] = tot;
59
                     else
60
                         tot++;
```

```
61
                 }
62
63
                 for (int j = 0, k = 0, tot = 0; j < m; ++j)
64
                 {
65
                     while (k == j || (k < j + m && (tp[j] - base) * (
                        tp[k] - base) > 0))
                     {
66
67
                          if (tp[k].id >= n0)
68
                              tot++;
69
                          k++;
70
                     }
71
                     if (tp[j].id >= n0)
72
                          tot--;
73
                     else
74
                          cntleft[i][tp[j].id] = tot;
75
                 }
76
            }
77
78
            int ans = 0;
            for (int i = 0; i < n0; i++)
79
80
                 for (int j = i+1; j < n0; j++)
81
                     for (int k = j+1; k < n0; k++)
82
                     {
83
                          int x = i, y = j, z = k;
84
85
                          if ((p[z] - p[x]) * (p[y] - p[x]) > 0)
86
                              swap(y, z);
87
                          int res = cntleft[x][z] + cntleft[z][y] +
                             cntleft[y][x];
88
89
                          res += calc(x, y, z) + calc(y, z, x) + calc(z)
                             , x, y);
90
91
                          res -= 2 * n1;
92
93
                          //printf("%d %d %d %d\n",x,y,z,res);
94
95
                          if (res %2 == 1)
96
                              ans++;
                     }
97
98
            printf("Case_\%d:\\\d\n",++cas,ans);
99
        }
100
        return 0;
101 | }
   7.12
          最近点对
   7.12.1 类快排算法
 1 | double calc_dis(Point &a ,Point &b) {
 2
        return sqrt((a.x-b.x)*(a.x-b.x) + (a.y-b.y)*(a.y-b.y));
 3 | }
```

4 / / / 别忘了排序

```
bool operator < (const Point &a ,const Point &b) {</pre>
6
        if (a.y != b.y) return a.x < b.x;
7
        return a.x < b.x;
8
   }
9
   double Gao(int 1 ,int r ,Point pnts[]) {
        double ret = inf;
10
11
        if(l == r) return ret;
12
        if(l+1 ==r) {
13
            ret = min(calc_dis(pnts[l],pnts[l+1]) ,ret);
14
            return ret;
15
16
        if(1+2 ==r) {
17
            ret = min(calc_dis(pnts[l],pnts[l+1]) ,ret);
18
            ret = min(calc_dis(pnts[1],pnts[1+2]) ,ret);
19
            ret = min(calc_dis(pnts[l+1],pnts[l+2]) ,ret);
20
            return ret;
21
        }
22
23
        int mid = 1+r>>1;
24
        ret = min (ret ,Gao(l ,mid,pnts));
25
       ret = min (ret , Gao(mid+1, r,pnts));
26
27
        for(int c = 1 ; c<=r; c++)
28
            for(int d = c+1; d <= c+7 \&\& d <= r; d++) {
29
                 ret = min(ret , calc_dis(pnts[c],pnts[d]));
30
            }
31
        return ret;
32 | }
          随机增量法
   7.12.2
1 | #include <iostream >
2
  #include <cstdio>
3 | #include <cstring>
4 | #include <map>
5 | #include <vector >
6 | #include <cmath >
  #include <algorithm>
8 | #define Point pair < double , double >
9
   using namespace std;
10
11
  |const int step[9][2] =
      \{\{-1,-1\},\{-1,0\},\{-1,1\},\{0,-1\},\{0,0\},\{0,1\},\{1,-1\},\{1,0\},\{1,1\}\};
12 \mid \text{int n,x,y,nx,ny};
13 | map < pair < int , int > , vector < Point > > g;
14 | vector < Point > tmp;
15 | Point p[20000];
16 | double tx, ty, ans, nowans;
   vector < Point >::iterator it,op,ed;
17
18 | pair < int, int > gird;
19
   bool flag;
20
21 | double Dis(Point p0, Point p1)
```

```
22 | \{
23
       return sqrt((p0.first-p1.first)*(p0.first-p1.first)+
24
                     (p0.second-p1.second)*(p0.second-p1.second));
25
   }
26
27
   double CalcDis(Point p0, Point p1, Point p2)
28
   {
29
       return Dis(p0,p1)+Dis(p0,p2)+Dis(p1,p2);
30
   }
31
32
   void build(int n,double w)
33
   {
34
       g.clear();
35
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
36
            g[make_pair((int)floor(p[i].first/w),(int)floor(p[i].
               second/w))].push_back(p[i]);
37
   }
38
39
   int main()
40
   {
41
       int t;
42
       scanf("%d",&t);
43
       for (int ft = 1;ft <= t;ft++)
44
       {
45
            scanf("%d",&n);
46
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
47
48
                scanf("%lf%lf",&tx,&ty);
49
                p[i] = make_pair(tx,ty);
            }
50
51
            random_shuffle(p,p+n);
52
            ans = CalcDis(p[0],p[1],p[2]);
53
            build(3, ans/2.0);
54
            for (int i = 3; i < n; i++)
55
            {
                x = (int)floor(2.0*p[i].first/ans);
56
                y = (int)floor(2.0*p[i].second/ans);
57
58
                tmp.clear();
59
                for (int k = 0; k < 9; k++)
60
                {
61
                     nx = x+step[k][0];
62
                     ny = y + step[k][1];
63
                     gird = make_pair(nx,ny);
64
                     if (g.find(gird) != g.end())
65
66
                         op = g[gird].begin();
67
                         ed = g[gird].end();
68
                         for (it = op; it != ed; it++)
69
                              tmp.push_back(*it);
70
                     }
71
                }
72
                flag = false;
```

```
73
                for (int j = 0; j < tmp.size(); j++)
74
                     for (int k = j+1; k < tmp.size(); k++)
75
76
                         nowans = CalcDis(p[i],tmp[j],tmp[k]);
                         if (nowans < ans)
77
78
79
                              ans = nowans;
80
                              flag = true;
                         }
81
82
                     }
83
                if (flag == true)
84
                     build(i+1, ans/2.0);
85
                else
86
                     g[make_pair((int)floor(2.0*p[i].first/ans),(int)
                        floor(2.0*p[i].second/ans))].push_back(p[i]);
87
            }
88
            printf("%.3f\n",ans);
89
       }
90 | }
```

## 7.13 多圆面积并

#### 7.13.1 去重

有时候可能需要去掉不需要的圆

```
for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
1
2
  {
3
       scanf("%lf%lf%lf",&c[i].c.x,&c[i].c.y,&c[i].r);
4
       del[i] = false;
5
6
   for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
7
       if (del[i] == false)
8
       {
           if (c[i].r == 0.0)
9
                                 del[i] = true;
10
           for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
                if (i != j)
11
12
                    if (del[j] == false)
13
                        if (cmp(Point(c[i].c,c[j].c).Len()+c[i].r,c[j
                           ].r) <= 0)
14
                             del[i] = true;
15
       }
16
  tn = n;
17
  n = 0;
  for (int i = 0; i < tn; i++)
19
       if (del[i] == false)
20
           c[n++] = c[i];
```

#### 7.13.2 圆并

ans[i]表示被覆盖i次的面积

```
1 const double pi = acos(-1.0);
2 const double eps = 1e-8;
3 struct Point
```

```
4 \mid \{
5
        double x,y;
6
        Point(){}
7
        Point(double _x, double _y)
8
            {
9
                x = _x;
10
                 y = y;
11
            }
12
        double Length()
13
            {
14
                return sqrt(x*x+y*y);
            }
15
16
   };
17
   struct Circle
18
   {
19
        Point c;
20
        double r;
21
   };
22
   struct Event
23
   {
24
        double tim;
25
        int typ;
26
        Event(){}
27
        Event(double _tim,int _typ)
28
            {
29
                 tim = _tim;
30
                 typ = _typ;
31
            }
32
  };
33
34
  int cmp(const double& a, const double& b)
35
   {
36
        if (fabs(a-b) < eps)
                                   return 0;
37
        if (a < b) return -1;
38
        return 1;
   }
39
40
41
   bool Eventcmp(const Event& a,const Event& b)
42
43
        return cmp(a.tim,b.tim) < 0;
   }
44
45
   double Area(double theta,double r)
46
   {
47
48
        return 0.5*r*r*(theta-sin(theta));
   }
49
50
51
   double xmult(Point a, Point b)
52
   {
53
       return a.x*b.y-a.y*b.x;
54
  }
55
```

```
int n, cur, tote;
56
   Circle c[1000];
   double ans[1001], pre[1001], AB, AC, BC, theta, fai, a0, a1;
    Event e[4000];
60
    Point lab;
61
62
    int main()
    {
63
64
        while (scanf("%d",&n) != EOF)
65
        {
66
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
67
                 scanf("%lf%lf%lf",&c[i].c.x,&c[i].c.y,&c[i].r);
68
             for (int i = 1; i \le n; i++)
69
                 ans[i] = 0.0;
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
70
71
             {
72
                 tote = 0;
73
                 e[tote++] = Event(-pi,1);
74
                 e[tote++] = Event(pi,-1);
 75
                 for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
76
                     if (j != i)
77
                     {
                          lab = Point(c[j].c.x-c[i].c.x,c[j].c.y-c[i].c
78
                             .y);
79
                          AB = lab.Length();
80
                          AC = c[i].r;
81
                          BC = c[j].r;
82
                          if (cmp(AB+AC,BC) \le 0)
83
                          {
84
                              e[tote++] = Event(-pi,1);
85
                              e[tote++] = Event(pi,-1);
86
                              continue;
                          }
87
88
                          if (cmp(AB+BC, AC) <= 0) continue;
89
                          if (cmp(AB,AC+BC) > 0)
                                                    continue;
90
                          theta = atan2(lab.y,lab.x);
91
                          fai = acos((AC*AC+AB*AB-BC*BC)/(2.0*AC*AB));
92
                          a0 = theta-fai;
93
                          if (cmp(a0,-pi) < 0)
                                                    a0 += 2*pi;
94
                          a1 = theta+fai;
95
                          if (cmp(a1,pi) > 0)
                                                    a1 -= 2*pi;
96
                          if (cmp(a0,a1) > 0)
97
                          {
98
                              e[tote++] = Event(a0,1);
99
                              e[tote++] = Event(pi,-1);
100
                              e[tote++] = Event(-pi,1);
101
                              e[tote++] = Event(a1,-1);
                          }
102
                          else
103
104
                          {
105
                              e[tote++] = Event(a0,1);
106
                              e[tote++] = Event(a1,-1);
```

```
107
                           }
108
                      }
109
                  sort(e,e+tote,Eventcmp);
110
                  cur = 0;
111
                  for (int j = 0; j < tote; j++)
112
113
                      if (cur != 0 && cmp(e[j].tim,pre[cur]) != 0)
114
                      {
115
                           ans[cur] += Area(e[j].tim-pre[cur],c[i].r);
116
                           ans[cur] += xmult(Point(c[i].c.x+c[i].r*cos(
                              pre[cur]),c[i].c.y+c[i].r*sin(pre[cur])),
                                                  Point(c[i].c.x+c[i].r*cos
117
                                                     (e[j].tim),c[i].c.y+c[
                                                     i].r*sin(e[j].tim)))
                                                     /2.0;
118
                      }
119
                      cur += e[j].typ;
120
                      pre[cur] = e[j].tim;
121
                  }
             }
122
123
             for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
124
                  ans[i] -= ans[i+1];
             for (int i = 1; i \le n; i++)
125
126
                  printf("[%d]_{\square}=_{\square}%.3f\n",i,ans[i]);
127
128
         return 0;
129 | }
```

## 7.14 一个圆与多边形面积交

```
1
  bool InCircle(Point a, double r)
2
       return cmp(a.x*a.x+a.y*a.y,r*r) <= 0; //这里判断的时候EPS一定不要
3
          太小!!
   }
4
5
   double CalcArea(Point a, Point b, double r)
6
7
8
       Point p[4];
9
       int tot = 0;
10
       p[tot++] = a;
11
12
       Point tv = Point(a,b);
13
       Line tmp = Line(Point(0,0),Point(tv.y,-tv.x));
14
       Point near = LineToLine(Line(a,b),tmp);
15
       if (cmp(near.x*near.x+near.y*near.y,r*r) <= 0)</pre>
16
       {
17
           double A,B,C;
18
           A = near.x*near.x+near.y*near.y;
19
           C = r;
20
           B = C*C-A;
21
            double tvl = tv.x*tv.x+tv.y*tv.y;
```

```
22
           double tmp = sqrt(B/tvl); //这样做只用一次开根
           p[tot] = Point(near.x+tmp*tv.x,near.y+tmp*tv.y);
23
           if (OnSeg(Line(a,b),p[tot]) == true)
24
25
           p[tot] = Point(near.x-tmp*tv.x,near.y-tmp*tv.y);
           if (OnSeg(Line(a,b),p[tot]) == true)
26
27
       }
       if (tot == 3)
28
29
30
           if (cmp(Point(p[0],p[1]).Length(),Point(p[0],p[2]).Length
              ()) > 0)
31
                swap(p[1],p[2]);
32
       }
33
       p[tot++] = b;
34
35
       double res = 0.0, theta, a0, a1, sgn;
36
       for (int i = 0; i < tot-1; i++)
37
       {
38
           if (InCircle(p[i],r) == true && InCircle(p[i+1],r) ==
              true)
           {
39
40
               res += 0.5*xmult(p[i],p[i+1]);
41
           }
42
           else
43
           {
44
                a0 = atan2(p[i+1].y,p[i+1].x);
45
                a1 = atan2(p[i].y,p[i].x);
46
                if (a0 < a1)
                                 a0 += 2*pi;
47
                theta = a0-a1;
48
                if (cmp(theta,pi) >= 0) theta = 2*pi-theta;
49
                sgn = xmult(p[i],p[i+1])/2.0;
50
                if (cmp(sgn,0) < 0) theta = -theta;
                res += 0.5*r*r*theta;
51
52
           }
53
54
       return res;
55 }
   调用
1 | area2 = 0.0;
2 | for (int i = 0; i < resn; i++) //遍历每条边, 按照逆时针
       area2 += CalcArea(p[i],p[(i+1)%resn],r);
```

# 7.15 精度问题

#### 7.15.1 浮点数为啥会有精度问题

浮点数(以C/C++为准),一般用的较多的是float、double。

	占字节数	数值范围	十进制精度位数
float double	4	$ \begin{vmatrix} -3.4e - 38 \sim 3.4e38 \\ -1.7e - 308 \sim 1.7e308 \end{vmatrix}$	$6 \sim 7$
double	8	$-1.7e - 308 \sim 1.7e308$	$14 \sim 15$

如果内存不是很紧张或者精度要求不是很低,一般选用double。14位的精度(是有效数字位,

不是小数点后的位数)通常够用了。注意,问题来了,数据精度位数达到了14位,但有些浮点运算的结果精度并达不到这么高,可能准确的结果只有10~12位左右。那低几位呢?自然就是不可预料的数字了。这给我们带来这样的问题:即使是理论上相同的值,由于是经过不同的运算过程得到的,他们在低几位有可能(一般来说都是)是不同的。这种现象看似没太大的影响,却会一种运算产生致命的影响:==。恩,就是判断相等。注意,C/C++中浮点数的==需要完全一样才能返回true。

#### 7.15.2 eps

eps缩写自epsilon,表示一个小量,但这个小量又要确保远大于浮点运算结果的不确定量。eps最常见的取值是1e-8左右。引入eps后,我们判断两浮点数a、b相等的方式如下:

1 | int sgn(double a){return a < -eps ? -1 : a < eps ? 0 : 1;}</pre>

这样,我们才能把相差非常近的浮点数判为相等;同时把确实相差较大(差值大于eps)的数判为不相等。

养成好习惯,尽量不要再对浮点数做==判断。

## 7.15.3 eps带来的函数越界

如果sqrt(a), asin(a), acos(a) 中的a是你自己算出来并传进来的,那就得小心了。如果a本来应该是0的,由于浮点误差,可能实际是一个绝对值很小的负数(比如-1e-12),这样sqrt(a)应得0的,直接因a不在定义域而出错。

类似地,如果a本来应该是±1,则asin(a)、acos(a)也有可能出错。

因此,对于此种函数,必需事先对a进行校正。

## 7.15.4 输出陷阱I

现在考虑一种情况,题目要求输出保留两位小数。有个case的正确答案的精确值是0.005,按理应该输出0.01,但你的结果可能是0.005000000001(恭喜),也有可能是0.00499999999(悲剧),如果按照printf("%.2lf",a)输出,那你的遭遇将和括号里的字相同。

解决办法是,如果a为正,则输出a + eps,否则输出a - eps

#### 7.15.5 输出陷阱II

ICPC题目输出有个不成文的规定(有时也成文),不要输出: -0.000那我们首先要弄清,什么时候按printf("%.3lf", a)输出会出现这个结果。

直接给出结果好了:  $a \in (-0.000499999 \cdots, -0.000 \cdots 1)$ 

所以,如果你发现a落在这个范围内,请直接输出0.000。更保险的做法是用sprintf直接判断输出结果是不是-0.000再予处理。

#### 7.15.6 范围越界

请注意,虽然double可以表示的数的范围很大,却不是不穷大,上面说过最大是1e308。所以有些时候你得小心了,比如做连乘的时候,必要的时候要换成对数的和。

#### 7.15.7 关于set

经观察,set不是通过==来判断相等的,是通过<来进行的,具体说来,只要a < b 和b < a都不成立,就认为a和b相等,可以发现,如果将小于定义成:

1 | bool operator < (const Dat dat)const{return val < dat.val - eps;} 就可以解决问题了。(基本类型不能重载运算符, 所以封装了下)

#### 7.15.8 输入值波动过大

极佳选择,因为就不存在浮点误差了

这种情况不常见,不过可以帮助你更熟悉eps。假如一道题输入说,给一个浮点数a, 1e-20 < a < 1e20。那你还敢用1e-8做eps么?合理的做法是把eps按照输入规模缩放到合适大小。

## 7.15.9 一些建议

容易产生较大浮点误差的函数有asin、 acos。欢迎尽量使用atan2。 另外,如果数据明确说明是整数,而且范围不大的话,使用int或者long long代替double都是

# 8 搜索

## 8.1 Dancing Links

#### 8.1.1 估价函数

```
int h()
1
2
   {
 3
        bool vis[100];
4
        memset(vis,false,sizeof(vis));
        int i,j,k,res=0,mi,col;
5
        while(1)
 6
 7
        {
8
            mi=inf;
9
            for(i=R[head]; i!=head&&i<=2*n; i=R[i])</pre>
                 if (mi > nk [i] & &! vis [i])
10
11
                 {
12
                      mi=nk[i];
13
                      col=i;
14
                 }
15
            if(mi==inf)
16
                 break;
17
            res++;
18
            vis[col]=true;
19
            for(j=D[col]; j!=col; j=D[j])
20
                 for(k=R[j]; k!=j; k=R[k])
21
                 {
22
                      if(C[k]>2*n)
23
                           continue;
24
                      vis[C[k]]=true;
25
                 }
26
        }
27
        return res;
28 \mid \}
        DLX
   8.1.2
1 | void remove1(int col)
2
   {
 3
        int i,j;
4
        L[R[col]]=L[col];
5
        R[L[col]]=R[col];
6
        for(i=D[col];i!=col;i=D[i])
 7
        {
8
            L[R[i]]=L[i];
9
            R[L[i]]=R[i];
10
        }
11
12
   void remove2(int col)
13
14
        int i,j;
15
        L[R[col]]=L[col];
16
        R[L[col]]=R[col];
```

```
17
        for(i=D[col];i!=col;i=D[i])
18
        {
19
            for(j=R[i];j!=i;j=R[j])
20
            {
21
                 U[D[j]]=U[j];
22
                 D[U[j]]=D[j];
23
                 --nk[C[j]];
24
            }
25
        }
26
   }
27
   void resume1(int col)
28
   {
29
        int i,j;
30
        for(i=U[col];i!=col;i=U[i])
31
32
            L[R[i]]=i;
33
            R[L[i]]=i;
34
        }
35
       L[R[col]]=col;
36
       R[L[col]] = col;
37
   }
38
   void resume2(int col)
39
40
        int i,j;
41
        for(i=U[col];i!=col;i=U[i])
42
43
            for(j=L[i];j!=i;j=L[j])
44
            {
45
                 ++nk[C[j]];
                 U[D[j]]=j;
46
47
                 D[U[j]]=j;
            }
48
49
        }
50
        L[R[col]]=col;
51
       R[L[col]] = col;
52
   int h()
53
54
   {
55
     bool vis[100];
     memset(vis,false,sizeof(vis));
56
57
     int i,j,k,res=0,mi,col;
     while(1)
58
59
     {
60
        mi=inf;
61
        for(i=R[head];i!=head&&i<=2*n;i=R[i])
          if(mi>nk[i]&&!vis[i])
62
63
          {
64
            mi=nk[i];
65
            col=i;
          }
66
67
        if(mi==inf)
68
          break;
```

```
69
         res++; vis[col]=true;
70
         for(j=D[col]; j!=col; j=D[j])
71
           for(k=R[j];k!=j;k=R[k])
72
           {
73
             if(C[k]>2*n)
74
                continue;
75
             vis[C[k]]=true;
           }
 76
77
      }
78
      return res;
79
80
    bool DLX(int d,int deep)
81
82
      if(d+h()>deep) return false;
83
         if (R[head] == head | | R[head] > 2*n)
84
           return true;
85
         if(d>=deep)
86
           return false;
87
         int col,ma=inf;
88
         int i,j;
89
         for(i=R[head];i!=head&&i<=2*n;i=R[i])
90
             if(nk[i]<ma)</pre>
91
             {
92
                  col=i;
93
                  ma=nk[i];
94
             }
95
         remove1(col);
96
         for(i=D[col];i!=col;i=D[i])
97
         {
98
             int flag=1;
99
             for(j=R[i];;j=R[j])
100
             {
101
                  if(j==R[i]&&!flag)
102
                       break;
103
                  U[D[j]]=U[j];
104
                  D[U[j]]=D[j];
105
                  if(C[j]>2*n)
106
                       remove2(C[j]);
107
                  else
108
                       remove1(C[j]);
109
                  flag=0;
             }
110
111
             if(DLX(d+1,deep))
112
                return true;
113
             flag=1;
114
             for(j=L[i];;j=L[j])
115
             {
116
                  if(j==L[i]&&!flag)
117
                       break;
118
                  if(C[j]>2*n)
119
                       resume2(C[j]);
120
                  else
```

```
resume1(C[j]);
121
                   U[D[j]]=j;
D[U[j]]=j;
122
123
124
                   flag=0;
              }
125
126
         }
127
         resume1(col);
         return false;
128
129 }
```

# 9 动态规划

## 9.1 斜率优化

```
1 | #include < cstdio >
2 | #include < algorithm >
  using namespace std;
4 | int a[1000], sum[1001], dp[1000][1000];
  int deque[1000];
  const int inf=0x7fffffff;
7
  int N,s,t;
8 | int calc(int i, int l, int j) //决策值计算
9
       return dp[j][1-1]-(sum[i]-sum[j])*(sum[N]-sum[i]);
10
11 | }
12
  |bool check(int i,int l)//尾端判断
13
   {
14
       int k1=deque[t-1], k2=deque[t-2];
15
       return (long long)(dp[k1][l]-dp[k2][l])*(sum[i]-sum[k1])>(
          long long)(dp[i][1]-dp[k1][1])*(sum[k1]-sum[k2]);
  }
16
17
  int main()
18
   {
19
       int n,m;
20
       while (scanf("%d%d",&n,&m),n)
21
22
            for (int i=0; i<n; i++)
23
                scanf("%d",&a[i]);
24
           N=n;
25
           sum[0]=0;
26
           for (int i=0; i<n; i++)
27
                sum[i+1] = sum[i]+a[i];
28
           dp[0][0]=0;
29
            for (int i=0; i<n; i++)
30
                for (int j=i+1; j < n; j++)
31
                    dp[0][0]+=a[i]*a[j];
32
            for (int i=1; i<n; i++)
33
                dp[i][0]=inf;
34
           for (int i=1; i<n; i++)
35
            {
36
                dp[i][1]=inf;
37
                for (int j=0; j<i; j++)
38
                    dp[i][1]=min(dp[i][1],calc(i,1,j));
           }
39
40
           for (int 1=2; 1<=m; 1++)
41
42
                s=t=0;//双端队列清空
43
                for (int i=1; i<n; i++)
44
                {
45
                    while (t-s>1 && check(i-1,l-1)) t--;
                    deque[t++]=i-1;//决策加入
46
```

```
47
                     while (t-s>1 && calc(i,1,deque[s])>calc(i,1,deque
                        [s+1])) s++;
48
                     dp[i][l]=calc(i,l,deque[s]);
49
                }
            }
50
51
            int ans=0x7fffffff;
52
            for (int i=m; i<n; i++)
53
                 ans=min(ans,dp[i][m]);
54
            printf("%d\n",ans);
55
       }
56
       return 0;
57 | }
        RMQ二版
   9.2
  void init()
1
2
   {
3
       int i,j;
4
       int n=N, k=1, l=0;
       for (i=0; i< n; i++)
5
6
       {
7
            f[i][0]=ele[i].num;
            if (i+1>k*2)
8
9
            {
10
                k *= 2;
11
                1++;
12
13
            lent[i+1]=1;
14
15
       for (j=1; (1<< j)-1< n; j++)
16
            for (i=0; i+(1<< j)-1< n; i++)
                f[i][j]=max(f[i][j-1],f[i+(1<<(j-1))][j-1]);
17
18
19
   int fint(int x, int y)
20
  | {
21
       int k=lent[y-x+1];
22
       return \max(f[x][k], f[y-(1 << k)+1][k]);
23 | }
         二维LIS
   9.3
1 |#include < cstdio >
2 | #include < map >
3 using namespace std;
4 | map < int , int > mp [100001];
   bool check(int idx,int x,int y)
6
   {
7
       if (!idx) return 1;
8
       if (mp[idx].begin()->first>=x) return 0;
9
       map<int,int> ::iterator it=mp[idx].lower_bound(x);
10
       it--;
11
       if (it->second<y) return 1;
12
       else return 0;
```

```
13 | }
14
  int main()
15
  {
16
       int n;
17
       scanf("%d",&n);
18
       int 1=0, r=0;
19
       for (int i=0; i < n; i++)
20
       {
21
            int x,y;
22
            scanf("%d%d",&x,&y);
23
            int tl=1,tr=r;
24
            while (tl<tr)
25
26
                 int mid=(tl+tr+1)/2;
27
                 if (check(mid,x,y))
28
                     tl=mid;
29
                 else
30
                     tr=mid-1;
31
            }
32
            if (tl==r) r++;
33
            int idx=tl+1;
34
            map<int,int> ::iterator itl=mp[idx].lower_bound(x),itr=
               itl;
35
            while (itr!=mp[idx].end() && itr->second>y) itr++;
36
            if (mp[idx].find(x)!=mp[idx].end())
37
                y=min(y,mp[idx][x]);
            if (itl!=itr) mp[idx].erase(itl,itr);
38
39
            if (mp[idx].find(x) == mp[idx].end() || mp[idx][x]>y)
40
                mp[idx][x]=y;
41
42
       printf("%d\n",r);
43
       return 0;
44 | }
```

# 9.4 插头DP

Tower Defence独立插头+构造解 构造解的时候保存的是在hash\_map的ele数组的下标位置 没想清楚千万别去写

```
1
   int bit[12];
2
3
   inline int getbit(long long sta,int pos)
4
5
       return sta/bit[pos]%bit[1];
   }
6
7
   inline long long setbit(long long sta, int pos, int val)
8
9
   {
10
       return sta/bit[pos+1]*bit[pos+1]+val*bit[pos]+sta%bit[pos];
11
   }
12
13 \mid \text{int n,m,mp}[30][10];
```

```
char buf [30] [10];
15 \mid \text{hash\_map dp}[2];
16 | bool flag;
17
   int key,val,upd,l,u,res,msk,cov,now,pr,resnow,resmsk,pru;
18
   int w[15], s[15], top;
19
   int pre[210][10007], preuse[210][10007];
20
21
   void decode(int msk,int& key,int& cov)
22
   {
23
        int tmp;
24
        key = cov = 0;
25
        for (int i = 0; i < m+1; i++)
26
27
            tmp = getbit(msk,i);
28
            if (tmp > 0)
29
            {
30
                 key = setbit(key,i,tmp-1);
31
                 cov = setbit(cov,i,1);
32
            }
33
        }
   }
34
35
36
   int encode(int key,int cov)
37
   {
38
        int res = 0, tmp;
39
        for (int i = 0; i < m+1; i++)
40
41
            tmp = getbit(cov,i);
42
            if (tmp > 0)
43
            {
44
                 tmp = getbit(key,i);
45
                 res = setbit(res,i,tmp+1);
            }
46
        }
47
48
        return res;
49
   }
50
51
   void update(int a,int key,int cov,int val)
52
53
        int msk = encode(key,cov);
54
        int pos;
55
        if (dp[a][msk] < val)</pre>
56
        {
57
            dp[a][msk] = val;
58
            pos = dp[a].fint(msk);
59
            pre[now][pos] = pr;
60
            preuse[now][pos] = pru;
        }
61
   }
62
63
64
  int count3(int sta)
65 | \{
```

```
66
        int res = 0;
67
        for (int i = 0; i < m+1; i++)
68
             if (getbit(sta,i) == 3)
69
                 res++;
70
        return res;
71
   }
72
73
    void expand(int sta)
74
    {
75
        top = 0;
76
        for (int i = 0; i < m+1; i++)
77
             if (getbit(sta,i) == 1)
 78
                 s[top++] = i;
79
             else if (getbit(sta,i) == 2)
80
             {
81
                 w[s[top-1]] = i;
82
                 w[i] = s[top-1];
83
                 top--;
             }
84
   }
85
86
87
    int main()
88
    {
89
        //freopen("TD.in", "r", stdin);
90
        //freopen("TDM.out", "w", stdout);
91
        bit[0] = 1;
92
        for (int i = 1; i < 12; i++) bit[i] = bit[i-1]*5;
93
        int t;
94
        scanf("%d",&t);
95
        dp[0].init();
96
        dp[1].init();
97
        for (int ft = 1; ft <= t; ft++)
98
        {
99
             scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);
100
             res = 0;
101
             memset(mp,0,sizeof(mp));
102
             memset(pre,0,sizeof(pre));
103
             memset(preuse,0,sizeof(preuse));
104
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
105
             {
106
                 scanf("%s",buf[i]);
107
                 for (int j = 0; j < m; j++)
                      if (buf[i][j] == '.')
108
109
                          mp[i][j] = 1;
110
                      else if (buf[i][j] != 'B')
111
                          mp[i][j] = 2;
112
113
             dp[0].clear();
114
             dp[1].clear();
115
             flag = 0;
116
             dp[flag][0] = 0;
117
             int res = 0;
```

```
118
             now = 0;
119
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
120
121
                 for (int j = 0; j < m; j++)
122
                 {
123
                     dp[!flag].clear();
                     for (int k = 0; k < dp[flag].N; k++)
124
125
126
                          msk = dp[flag].ele[k].key;
127
                          pr = k;
                          val = dp[flag].ele[k].val;
128
129
                          decode(msk,key,cov);
130
                          l = getbit(key,j);
131
                          u = getbit(key, j+1);
132
                          if (mp[i][j] == 0)//是障碍
133
                          {
134
                              if (1 == 0 \&\& u == 0)
135
                              {
136
                                   pru = 0;
137
                                   update(!flag,key,setbit(setbit(cov,j
                                      ,0),j+1,0),val);
                              }
138
139
                          }
140
                          else
141
142
                              if (mp[i][j] == 1 && 1 == 0 && u == 0)//
                                 不要插
                                 头
143
                              {
144
                                  pru = 1;
145
                                   update(!flag,key,setbit(setbit(cov,j
                                      ,0),j+1,0),val);
146
                              }
147
                              if (getbit(cov,j) == 1 && 1 == 0)
                                 continue;//不可以在这里搞插
148
                              if (getbit(cov, j+1) == 1 \&\& u == 0)
                                 continue;
149
                              cov = setbit(setbit(cov,j,1),j+1,1);//更新
                                 覆盖情况
150
                              upd = setbit(setbit(key,j,0),j+1,0);
151
                              pru = 2;
152
                              if (mp[i][j] == 2)
153
                              {
154
                                   if (1 == 0 \&\& u == 0)
155
                                   {
156
                                       if (count3(key) < 2)//可以新建独立
                                          插头
                                       {
157
158
                                           if (mp[i][j+1] != 0)
159
                                                update(!flag,setbit(
                                                   setbit (key, j, 0), j+1, 3)
```

```
,cov,val+1);
160
                                            if (mp[i+1][j] != 0)
161
                                                update(!flag,setbit(
                                                   setbit (key, j, 3), j+1, 0)
                                                   ,cov,val+1);
162
                                       }
                                   }
163
164
                                   else if (1 == 0 || u == 0)
165
                                   {
166
                                       if (1+u < 3 \&\& count3(key) < 2)//
                                          可以用一个独立插头来结束这条路
                                          径
167
                                       {
168
                                            expand(key);
169
                                            if (1 > 0)
170
                                                update(!flag,setbit(upd,w
                                                   [j],3),cov,val+1);
171
                                            else
172
                                                update(!flag,setbit(upd,w
                                                   [j+1],3),cov,val+1);
173
174
                                       else if (1+u == 3 \&\& upd == 0)//
                                          路径的一
                                          端
                                       {
175
176
                                            if (res < val+1)
177
                                            {
178
                                                res = val+1;
179
                                                resnow = now-1;
180
                                                resmsk = k;
                                            }
181
182
                                       }
183
                                   }
184
                              }
185
                              else if (1 == 0 \&\& u == 0)
186
187
                                   if (mp[i][j+1] != 0 && mp[i+1][j] !=
                                      0) //可以新建插
                                      头
188
                                       update(!flag,setbit(setbit(key,j
                                          ,1),j+1,2),cov,val+1);
189
                              }
190
                              else if (1 == 0 || u == 0)
191
                              {
                                   if (mp[i][j+1] != 0)//可以延续插头
192
                                       update(!flag,setbit(upd,j+1,l+u),
193
                                          cov, val+1);
                                   if (mp[i+1][j] != 0)//可以延续插头
194
195
                                       update(!flag,setbit(upd,j,l+u),
                                          cov, val+1);
196
                              }
197
                              else if (1 == u)
```

```
{
198
                                   if (1 < 3) //合并两个相同的括号
199
200
                                   {
201
                                        expand(key);
202
                                        if (1 == 1)
203
                                            update(!flag,setbit(upd,w[j
                                               +1],1),cov,val+1);
204
                                        else
205
                                            update(!flag,setbit(upd,w[j
                                               ],2),cov,val+1);
206
                                   }
                                   else if (upd == 0)//合并两个独立插头
207
208
                                   {
209
                                        if (res < val+1)
210
                                        {
211
                                            res = val+1;
212
                                            resnow = now-1;
213
                                            resmsk = k;
214
                                       }
215
                                   }
216
                               }
                               else if (1 == 3 || u == 3)//合并独立插头与括
217
218
                               {
219
                                   expand(key);
220
                                   if (1 == 3)
221
                                        update(!flag,setbit(upd,w[j+1],3)
                                           ,cov,val+1);
222
                                   else
223
                                        update(!flag,setbit(upd,w[j],3),
                                           cov, val+1);
224
                               }
225
                               else if (1 == 2 || u == 1) //合并)(
                                   update(!flag,upd,cov,val+1);
226
227
                          }
228
                      }
229
                      flag = !flag;
230
                      now++;
231
                 }
232
                 if (i+1 == n)
                                   break;
233
234
                 dp[!flag].clear();
235
                 for (int k = 0; k < dp[flag].N; k++)
236
                 {
237
                      msk = dp[flag].ele[k].key;
238
                      pr = k;
239
                      val = dp[flag].ele[k].val;
240
                      pru = 0;
241
                      decode(msk,key,cov);
242
                      update(!flag,key*bit[1],cov*bit[1],val);
243
                 }
244
                 now++;
```

```
245
                  flag = !flag;
             }
246
247
             printf("Case_{\sqcup}%d:_{\sqcup}%d\n",ft,res);
248
249
             for (int i = resnow; i \ge 0; i--)
250
251
                  if (preuse[i][resmsk] == 1)
252
                       buf[i/(m+1)][i\%(m+1)] = 'W';
253
                  resmsk = pre[i][resmsk];
254
             }
255
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
                  printf("%s\n",buf[i]);
256
257
             printf("\n");
         }
258
259
         return 0;
260 | }
```

# 10 杂物

## 10.1 高精度数

支持乘以整数和加法。

```
1
   struct BigInt
2
   {
3
       const static int mod = 100000000;
4
       int a[600], len;
5
       BigInt (){}
       BigInt (int v)
6
7
       {
8
            len = 0;
9
            do
10
            {
11
                a[len++] = v\%mod;
12
                v /= mod;
13
            }while(v);
14
       }
15
       BigInt operator *(const int& b) const
16
       {
17
            BigInt res;
18
            res.len = len;
19
            for (int i = 0; i \le len; ++i)
20
                res.a[i] = 0;
21
            for (int i = 0; i < len; ++i)
22
23
                res.a[i] += a[i]*b;
24
                res.a[i+1] += res.a[i]/mod;
25
                res.a[i] %= mod;
26
            }
27
            if (res.a[len] > 0) res.len++;
28
            return res;
29
       BigInt operator +(const BigInt& b) const
30
31
32
            BigInt res;
33
            res.len = max(len,b.len);
34
            for (int i = 0; i \le res.len; ++i)
35
                res.a[i] = 0;
36
            for (int i = 0; i < res.len; ++i)
37
                res.a[i] += ((i < len)?a[i]:0)+((i < b.len)?b.a[i]:0)
38
39
                res.a[i+1] += res.a[i]/mod;
40
                res.a[i] %= mod;
            }
41
42
            if (res.a[res.len] > 0) res.len++;
43
            return res;
44
45
       void output()
```

```
{
46
47
            printf("%d",a[len-1]);
            for (int i = len-2; i >= 0; --i)
48
49
                printf("%08d",a[i]);
50
            printf("\n");
51
       }
52 | };
         整数外挂
   10.2
1 | int wg;
2
   char ch;
3
   bool ng;
5
   inline int readint()
6
   {
7
       ch = getchar();
8
       while (ch != '-' && (ch < '0' || ch > '9')) ch = getchar();
9
       if (ch == '-')
       {
10
11
            ng = true;
12
            ch = getchar();
13
       }
14
       else
15
            ng = false;
16
       wg = ch - '0';
17
       ch = getchar();
       while (ch >= '0' && ch <= '9')
18
19
       {
20
            wg = wg * 10 + ch - '0';
21
            ch = getchar();
22
23
       if (ng == true) wg = -wg;
24
       return wg;
25 | }
   10.3
         Java
   10.3.1
         IO
   10.3.2 优先队列
1 | PriorityQueue queue = new PriorityQueue( 1, new Comparator()
2
3
       public int compare( Point a, Point b )
4
     if (a.x < b.x | | a.x == b.x && a.y < b.y)
5
6
          return -1;
7
     else if( a.x == b.x && a.y == b.y)
8
          return 0;
9
     else
```

10

11

return 1;

}

```
12 | });
   10.3.3 Map
1 | Map map = new HashMap();
  map.put("sa","dd");
  String str = map.get("sa").toString;
4
5
  |for(Object obj : map.keySet()){
       Object value = map.get(obj);
6
7 | }
   10.3.4 sort
1 static class cmp implements Comparator
2
3
       public int compare(Object o1,Object o2)
4
       {
5
     BigInteger b1=(BigInteger)o1;
6
     BigInteger b2=(BigInteger)o2;
7
     return b1.compareTo(b2);
       }
8
9
  }
10
   public static void main(String[] args) throws IOException
11
12
       Scanner cin = new Scanner(System.in);
13
       int n;
14
       n=cin.nextInt();
15
       BigInteger[] seg = new BigInteger[n];
16
       for (int i=0; i<n; i++)
17
     seg[i]=cin.nextBigInteger();
18
       Arrays.sort(seg,new cmp());
19 | }
        hashmap
   10.4
   struct hash_map
2
   {
3
       const static int mod=10007;
4
       int head[mod];
       struct hash_tables
5
6
7
            int key;
8
            int val;
9
            int next;
10
       } ele[10007];
11
       int N;
12
       int getHash(int x)
13
       {
14
            return x%mod;
15
       void init()
16
17
       {
18
            memset(head, 255, sizeof(head));
```

```
20
       }
21
       void clear()
22
       {
23
            for (int i = 0; i < N; i++)
24
                head[getHash(ele[i].key)] = -1;
            N = 0;
25
26
27
       int fint(int x)
28
       {
29
            for (int i=head[getHash(x)]; i!=-1; i=ele[i].next)
30
                if (ele[i].key==x) return i;
31
            return -1;
32
       }
33
       void insert(int x)
34
35
            int tmp=getHash(x);
36
            ele[N].key=x;
37
            ele[N].val=0;
38
            ele[N].next=head[tmp];
39
            head[tmp]=N++;
40
       }
41
       int& operator [](int x)
42
       {
43
            int tmp=fint(x);
44
            if (tmp == -1)
45
46
                insert(x);
47
                return ele[N-1].val;
            }
48
49
            else
50
                return ele[tmp].val;
51
       }
52 | };
         C++&STL常用函数
   10.5
   10.5.1
         lower_bound/upper_bound
   不解释
1 | iterator lower_bound(const key_type &key ) \\返回一个迭代器, 指向键值>=
      key的第一个元素。
2 | iterator upper_bound(const key_type &key ) \ \返回一个迭代器,指向键值>
      key的第一个元素。
3
4 | #include <iostream >
5 | #include <algorithm>
  #include <vector>
7
   using namespace std;
8
9
   int main () {
```

19

10

N = 0;

int myints[] =  $\{10, 20, 30, 30, 20, 10, 10, 20\};$ 

```
11
     vector < int > v (myints, myints + 8);
                                                  // 10 20 30 30 20 10
        10 20
12
     vector < int > :: iterator low, up;
13
14
     sort (v.begin(), v.end());
                                                  // 10 10 10 20 20 20
        30 30
15
16
     low=lower_bound (v.begin(), v.end(), 20); //
     up= upper_bound (v.begin(), v.end(), 20); //
17
18
19
     cout << "lower_bound_at_position_" << int(low- v.begin()) <<
     cout << "upper_bound_at_position_" << int(up - v.begin()) <<
20
21
22
     return 0;
23 | }
   Output:
1 | lower_bound at position 3
2 upper_bound at position 6
   10.5.2 rotate
   把数组后一半搬到前面
1 | template <class ForwardIterator>
2
     void rotate ( ForwardIterator first, ForwardIterator middle,
3
                    ForwardIterator last );
   10.5.3 nth_element
1
  template <class RandomAccessIterator>
2
     void nth_element ( RandomAccessIterator first,
        RandomAccessIterator nth,
3
                         RandomAccessIterator last );
4
  template <class RandomAccessIterator, class Comapre>
5
6
     void nth_element ( RandomAccessIterator first,
        RandomAccessIterator nth,
7
                         RandomAccessIterator last, Compare comp );
   10.5.4 bitset
   取用
1 | bitset <4> mybits;
2
3 \mid \text{mybits}[1]=1;
                             // 0010
4 | mybits[2] = mybits[1]; // 0110
```

```
|bitset<4> mybits (string("0001"));
2
3 | cout << mybits.flip(2) << endl;</pre>
                                           // 0101
                                           // 1010
4 | cout << mybits.flip() << endl;
   运算
  |bitset<4> first (string("1001"));
2
   bitset <4> second (string("0011"));
3
4
  cout << (first^=second) << endl;</pre>
                                                  // 1010 (XOR, assign)
                                                  // 0010 (AND, assign)
   cout << (first&=second) << endl;</pre>
  cout << (first|=second) << endl;</pre>
                                                  // 0011 (OR, assign)
7
  cout << (first <<=2) << endl;
                                                  // 1100 (SHL, assign)
9
  cout << (first>>=1) << endl;
                                                  // 0110 (SHR, assign)
10
11
  cout << (~second) << endl;
                                                  // 1100 (NOT)
                                                  // 0110 (SHL)
   cout << (second <<1) << endl;</pre>
  cout << (second>>1) << endl;</pre>
                                                  // 0001 (SHR)
14
15 | cout << (first == second) << endl;
                                                  // false (0110==0011)
16 | cout << (first!=second) << endl;
                                                  // true (0110!=0011)
17
                                                 // 0010
18 | cout << (first&second) << endl;
                                                  // 0111
  cout << (first|second) << endl;</pre>
                                                  // 0101
20 | cout << (first^second) << endl;
   10.5.5
          multimap
   遍历
1 | multimap < char, int > mymm;
2 | multimap < char, int >::iterator it;
3
  char c;
4
  mymm.insert(pair<char,int>('x',50));
   mymm.insert(pair<char,int>('y',100));
   mymm.insert(pair<char,int>('y',150));
   mymm.insert(pair < char, int > ('y', 200));
8
   mymm.insert(pair<char,int>('z',250));
  mymm.insert(pair<char,int>('z',300));
10
11
12
  for (c='x'; c<='z'; c++)
13
14
     cout << "There \( \text{are} \) \( \text{int} \) mymm.count(c);</pre>
15
     cout << "uelementsuwithukeyu" << c << ":";
16
     for (it=mymm.equal_range(c).first; it!=mymm.equal_range(c).
        second; ++it)
       cout << "" << (*it).second;
17
```

```
18
     cout << endl;</pre>
19
  }
20 /*
21
   Output:
22
23
   There are 1 elements with key x: 50
   There are 3 elements with key y: 100 150 200
25
   There are 2 elements with key z: 250 300
26 | */
   二分查找
   multimap < char, int > mymultimap;
2
   multimap < char, int >::iterator it, itlow, itup;
3
4 | mymultimap.insert(pair < char, int > ('a', 10));
5 | mymultimap.insert(pair < char, int > ('b', 121));
6 | mymultimap.insert(pair < char, int > ('c', 1001));
   mymultimap.insert(pair < char, int > ('c', 2002));
   mymultimap.insert(pair < char, int > ('d', 11011));
9
   mymultimap.insert(pair < char, int > ('e', 44));
10
   itlow=mymultimap.lower_bound ('b'); // itlow points to b
11
12 | itup=mymultimap.upper_bound ('d'); // itup points to e (not d)
13
14
   // print range [itlow,itup):
15
   for ( it=itlow ; it != itup; it++ )
     cout << (*it).first << "_{\sqcup} = >_{\sqcup}" << (*it).second << endl;
16
17
   /*
18
19
   Output:
20
21
   b => 121
22
  c => 1001
   c => 2002
23
24
  d => 11011
25 | */
   删除
1 | multimap < char, int > mymultimap;
2
  |multimap < char , int > : : iterator it;
3
4 // insert some values:
   mymultimap.insert(pair<char,int>('a',10));
6 | mymultimap.insert(pair < char, int > ('b', 20));
   mymultimap.insert(pair < char, int > ('b', 30));
   mymultimap.insert(pair < char, int > ('c', 40));
   mymultimap.insert(pair < char, int > ('d',50));
   mymultimap.insert(pair < char, int > ('d',60));
10
   mymultimap.insert(pair < char, int > ('e', 70));
11
12
   mymultimap.insert(pair<char,int>('f',80));
13
```

```
14 | it=mymultimap.find('b');
  mymultimap.erase (it);
                                                 // erasing by iterator
       (1 element)
16
17
  mymultimap.erase ('d');
                                                 // erasing by key (2
      elements)
18
19
  it=mymultimap.find ('e');
20 | mymultimap.erase ( it, mymultimap.end() ); // erasing by range
21
22
   // show content:
   for ( it=mymultimap.begin() ; it != mymultimap.end(); it++ )
     cout << (*it).first << "_=>_" << (*it).second << endl;
24
25
26
   /*
27
  Output:
28
29 | a = > 10
30 | b => 30
  c => 40
31
32 | */
         其它
   10.6
   10.6.1 对跑脚本
1 | while true; do
2
     ./gen > input
3
     ./sol < input > output.sol
4
     ./bf < input > output.bf
5
6
     diff output.sol output.bf
7
     if [ $? -ne 0 ] ; then break; fi
8 done
   10.6.2 枚举长为n含k个1的01串
1 \mid int n = 5, k = 3;
2
   for (int s = (1 << k)-1, u = 1 << n; s < u;)
3
   {
4
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
           printf("%d",(((s >> (n-1-i))&1) == 1));
5
6
       printf("\n");
7
8
       int b = s \& -s;
       s = (s+b) | (((s^(s+b)) >> 2)/b);
9
10 | }
```